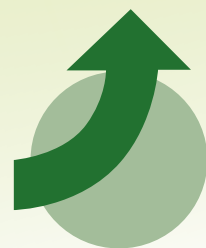




BCM

AVS



Exclusivity
by service, variety
and quality.



2019

WELCOME AT ADDED VALUE SUPPORT

We are pleased to welcome you at Added Value Support – the international trading company of the German plant nursery BCM Baumschule Christoph Marken in Westerstede, Germany.

Our family business has over 45 years of experience producing hardy nursery plants. Our production area consists of about 50 hectares container- and additional 40 hectares open field area. We are located in the heart of the German nursery region "Ammerland". The assortment includes a vast variety of conifers, rhododendron, roses, bamboo, shrubs, fruits, heather, climbers and groundcover plants in 0,5 liter to 1,000 liter containers. With our large network of suppliers we are able to offer you a completion with all plant varieties you need for your concepts.

Our team supplies garden center operators in Europe and beyond with more than 2,000 plant species. To respond appropriately to your individual needs, we also offer corresponding services. Thus, we developed a vast variety of customized plant- & service concepts to support your success in the garden center market.

As the international trading company of BCM we enable our customer with a high degree of flexibility, innovation and service to adapt quickly to changing market conditions. Besides customized in-house exhibitions, sales concepts and private labelling we are also able to offer a variety of exotic plants.

Your team from



OUR INTERNATIONAL TEAM

CHRISTOPH MARKEN
-International Sales-

Fon: +49 (0)4488 5208 0 | Mobil: +49 (0)170 1633390 | christoph.marken@bcm-online.net

UWE MARKEN
-Sales Director-

Fon: +49 (0)4488 5208 101 | Mobil: +49 (0)160 8251666 | uwe.marken@added-value.net

ANDREAS SCHÜRMANN
-International Purchase & Sales-

Fon: +49 (0)4488 5208 114 | Mobil: +49 (0)160 8251616 | schuermann@bcm-online.net

ROLF BRAJE
-National Purchase & Sales-

Fon: +49 (0)4488 5208 156 | Mobil: +49 (0)175 2797427 | rolf.braje@bcm-online.net

TINA GLOYSTEIN
-International Sales-

Fon: +49 (0)4488 5208 306 | Mobil: +49 (0)172 6400390 | tina.gloystein@added-value.net

JENS HOHNHOLZ
-International Sales-

Fon: +49 (0)4488 5208 166 | Mobil: +49 (0)162 9890474 | jens.hohnholz@added-value.net

KAI KAISER
-International Sales-

Fon: +49 (0)4488 5208 162 | Mobil: +49 (0)175 2700963 | kai.kaiser@added-value.net

SEBASTIAN PIETSCH
-International Sales-

Fon: +49 (0)4488 5208 140 | Mobil: +49 (0)160 8295654 | sebastian.pietsch@bcm-online.net

HOLGER STERZEL
-Customer Consultant-

Mobil: +49 (0)162 9032191 | holger.sterzel@added-value.net





Christoph Marken



Uwe Marken



Andreas Schürmann



Rolf Braje



Tina Gloystein



Jens Hohnholz



Kai Kaiser



Sebastian Pietsch



Holger Sterzel



CONTENTS

9



Bamboo

13



Conifers

69



Rhododendron

93



Roses

118



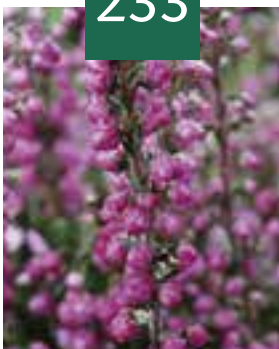
Shrubs

201



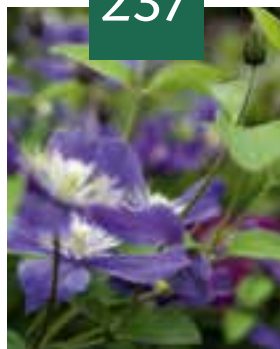
Fruits

233



Heather

237



Climbers

243



Groundcover



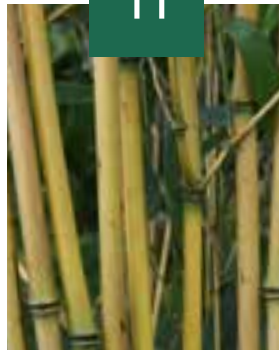
BAMBOO

10



Fargesia

11



Phyllostachys

FARGESIA

The main advantage of Fargesia is the horst-forming root system. They therefore do not form any root suckering. This makes them suitable for small gardens and front gardens. They also grow very well in pots and are ideal for balconies or winter gardens.

**Fargesia murielae 'Fresh Green'**

Plant name	Bamboo 'Fresh Green'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	vital green leaves
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

10,0	80-100	10	30
15,0	100-125	8	16

**Fargesia murielae 'Rufa'**

Plant name	Bamboo
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green, small leaves
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
7,0	60-80	15	60
10,0	80-100	10	30
15,0	100-125	6	12

**Fargesia scabrida 'Asian Wonder'**

Plant name	Purple Umbrella Bamboo 'Asian Wonder'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	small, blue-green, lanceolate leaves
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

5,0	60-80	17	68
10,0	80-100	10	30

PHYLLOSTACHYS

Phyllostachys grows large and fast. So it is well suited for screens, for specimen in asian inspired gardens or at pond banks. Also the colourfull culms or the anomalous nodes of some varieties representing their ornamental value.

Phyllostachys aurea

Plant name	Chinese fountain bamboo		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	Small, delicate green leaves.		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, sensitive to frost		
280,0	250-300	1	1



Phyllostachys aureosulcata 'Spectabilis'

Plant name	Yellow groove bamboo		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	Glossy green leaves		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	slightly dry, fresh to moist, neutral to alkalic, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly		
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
280,0	250-300	1	1
500,0	350-400	1	1



Phyllostachys nigra

Plant name	Black Bamboo		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	small, dark green leaves, black haulms		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C		
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, sensitive to frost		
280,0	250-300	1	1
500,0	350-400	1	1



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Phyllostachys vivax 'Aureocaulis'

Plant name	Running giant Bamboo
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	Flamed shiny haulms with green paintings, green, elongated leaves.
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shade, warm requiring, frost-hardy

280,0	250-300	1	1
500,0	350-400	1	1

CONIFERS

14



Abies

17



Cedrus

18



Cephalotaxus

19



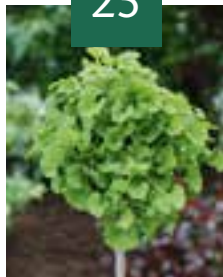
Chamaecyparis

25



Cryptomeria

25



Ginkgo

26



Juniperus

36



Microbiota

37



Picea

44



Pinus

54



Sciadopitys

55



Taxus

59



Thuja

67



Tsuga

Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

ABIES

Firs are playing an important role in western christmas tradition since a long time. Typically Nordmann firs are entering in houses and gardens. In particular as solitary plants other representatives of the genus enrich smaller gardens due to their foliage colour or habit. The cones, unlike to ones of the close related spruces are standing upright to vertical branches and come with an high ornamental value.



Abies balsamea 'Piccolo'

Plant name	dwarf balm fir 'Piccolo'		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	short, dark green needles		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy		
2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	70-80	6	6



Abies koreana

Plant name	Korean Fir		
Growth	Small tree (>7m)		
Foliage	bluish green needles		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy		
2,0	25-30	36	180



Abies koreana 'Brillant'

Plant name	Dwarf Korean Fir 'Brillant'		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	blue-green, round, soft needles		
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C		
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy		
2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	70-80	6	6

Abies koreana 'Blue Emperor'

Plant name	Korean Fir 'Blue Emperor'		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	steel blue needles		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy		

2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	50-60	6	18
30,0	80-100	6	6

**Abies koreana 'Cis'**

Plant name	Dwarf Korean Fir 'Cis'		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	radially standing, dark green needles		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy		

2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	70-80	6	6

**Abies koreana 'Kohouts Icebreaker'®**

Plant name	Dwarf Korean Fir 'Kohouts Icebreaker'®		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	icesilver, curly needles		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy		

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	70-80	6	6

**Abies koreana 'Molli'**

Plant name	Abies koreana 'Molli'		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	green budding, than dark green		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy		

7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	50-60	6	18





Abies koreana 'Silberlocke'

Plant name	Grafted Korean Fir 'Silberlocke'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	halfround bent needles, silvery on lower side, upright bluish
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	50-60	6	18
30,0	80-100	6	6



Abies nordmanniana

Plant name	Nordmann Fir
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)
Foliage	green needles with bluish shine
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

2,0	25-30	36	180
7,0	50-60	15	45
10,0	60-80	10	30
15,0	80-100	6	12
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	6
280,0	225-250	1	1



Abies procera 'Glauc'

Plant name	Noble Fir
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)
Foliage	silvery blue, slightly curved needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy

7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	30-40	6	18
30,0	100-125	6	6
30,0	125-150	6	6
60,0	175-200	4	4
280,0	200-250	1	1

Abies procera 'Procumbens'

Plant name	Dwarf blue Fir 'Procumbens'		
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)		
Foliage	silvery to greenish blue needles		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy		

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	50-60	6	6

**CEDRUS**

Already in ancient times the wood was used in shipbuilding. Cedars are typical for the Mediterranean landscape, but also for the Central European regions hard enough and very well suited as a solitaire. In addition to the unique shape, the color of the needles also provides a decorative value.

Cedrus atlantica 'Glauca'

Plant name	Atlas Cedar		
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)		
Foliage	turquoise needles with sharp tip		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy-loamy or loamy		
Climate	full sun, sensitive to frost		

7,0	60-80	15	60
-----	-------	----	----

**Cedrus atlantica 'Glauca Pendula'**

Plant name	Atlas Cedar		
Growth	Large tree (>20m)		
Foliage	steel blue, sharp tipped needles		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy-loamy or loamy		
Climate	full sun, sensitive to frost		

7,0	60-80	15	60
-----	-------	----	----



**Cedrus deodara 'Feelin' Blue'**

Plant name	Blue Himalayan Cedar
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	shiny green to blue needles
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, medum frost-hardy

7,0

30-40

15

60

**Cedrus deodara 'Golden Horizon'**

Plant name	Yellow Himalayan Cedar
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	lightgreen to glossy yellow
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, medum frost-hardy

7,0

30-40

15

60

CEPHALOTAXUS

By its growth form and type the genus Cephalotaxus resembles the yew (Taxus). The funnel-like habit, together with the broad green needles, becomes an interesting solitary plant.

**Cephalotaxus harringtonii 'Fastigiata'**

Plant name	Japanese Plum Yew
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	shiny green needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy
Climate	lightly to partial shady, warm requiring, medium frost-hardy

15,0

60-80

6

18

30,0

100-125

6

6

CHAMAECYPARIS

In addition to the trees (Thuja), the false cypress was introduced into the tree nursery as a hedge plant. They can also score as solitary plants. The variety in growth form and size offers many possibilities for gardens of all sizes.

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Columnaris Glauca'

Plant name	Blue Cypress		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	bluish green, silvery frosted, fan-shaped		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils		
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy		
2,0	25-30	36	180

**Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Ellwoodii'**

Plant name	Cypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	green, fan-shaped, short needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
	1,0	15-20	50	300
	2,0	25-30	36	180
	5,0	40-50	21	63
	7,0	60-80	15	60

**Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Ellwood's Empire'**

Plant name	Green-gold Cypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	light green, scale-like			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
	1,0	15-20	50	300
	2,0	25-30	36	180
	5,0	40-50	21	84
	7,0	60-80	15	60



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Ellwood's Pillar'

Plant name	Green Cypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	dark green, fan-shaped			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
	2,0	20-25	36	180
	7,0	40-50	15	60



Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Lycopodioides'

Plant name	Cone Cypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	blue green			
Hardiness	-17,7 to -15,0 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous			
Climate	sunny to partial shade, warm requiring, frost-hardy			
2,0	20-25	36	180	



Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Minima Glauca'

Plant name	Blue Dwarfcypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	Emerald-green, dense, scale-like			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
	2,0	15-20	36	180
	7,0	25-30	15	60
	15,0	40-50	6	18



Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Snow White'

Plant name	Bluewhite Cypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	greenish blue with white tips, fan-shaped, scale-like			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
	1,0	15-20	50	300
	2,0	20-25	36	180
	5,0	30-40	21	63
	7,0	40-50	15	60

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Summer Snow'

Plant name	White-green Cypress
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	creamy green, fan-shaped
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0

25-30

36

180

**Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'White Spot'**

Plant name	Cypress
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	fan-shaped, bluish green with creamy segments
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

1,0

15-20

50

300

2,0

25-30

36

180

**Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Wisselii'**

Plant name	Cypress
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	fragile, dense, scale-like, bluegreen
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

180

7,0

40-50

15

60

**Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 'Yvonne'**

Plant name	Yellow Cypress
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	shiny yellow, fan-shaped
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

1,0

15-20

50

300

2,0

25-30

36

180

7,0

60-80

15

60



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO



RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Chamaecyparis nootkatensis 'Pendula'

Plant name	Nootka Cypress			
Growth	Small tree (>7m)			
Foliage	fan-shaped to thready			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			
7,0	60-80	15	60	
15,0	125-150	6	12	
30,0	150-175	6	6	



Chamaecyparis obtusa 'Draht'

Plant name	Hinoki-Cypress			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Foliage	green-blue, fan-shaped			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites			
Climate	lightly shady, cool to cold, frost-hardy			
2,0	20-25	36	180	



Chamaecyparis obtusa 'Kamarachiba'

Plant name	Hinoki-Cypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	fan-shaped, scale-like, shiny, yellow to light green			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
2,0	15-20	36	180	
5,0	20-25	17	68	
7,0	25-30	15	60	
15,0	40-50	6	18	



Chamaecyparis obtusa 'Nana Gracilis'

Plant name	Hinoki-Cypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	dark green, coralline, scale-like			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
2,0		15-20	36	180
7,0		30-40	15	60
30,0		70-80	6	6
15,0	Stem	ha 80	6	12

Chamaecyparis obtusa 'Rashahiba'

Plant name	Hinoki-Cypress
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	creamy, fan-shaped, overhanging
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
5,0	20-25	17	68
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18

Chamaecyparis obtusa 'Teddy Bear'

Plant name	Hinoki-Cypress
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green-blue, fan-shaped
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18

Chamaecyparis obtusa 'Tsatsumi Gold'

Plant name	Hinoki-Cypress
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	light green with white segments
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
5,0	20-25	17	68
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	8	18

Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Baby Blue'

Plant name	Sawara Cypress
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	bluish, frosted, short needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Filifera Nana'

Plant name	Sawara Cypress			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Foliage	light green, thread-like			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			
	2,0	20-25	36	180
	5,0	25-30	21	63
	7,0	30-40	15	60



Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Golden Mop'

Plant name	Sawara Cypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	green to golden yellow, narrow			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			
	2,0	20-25	36	180



Chamaecyparis pisifera 'Sungold'

Plant name	Sawara Cypress			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	thread-like, green to golden yellow			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			
	2,0	20-25	36	180
	7,0	30-40	15	60

CRYPTOMERIA

The monotypical, evergreen Japanese cedars are native to Japan and China. The dense growth with the short, dark-green foliage is a characteristic.

Cryptomeria japonica 'Globosa Nana'

Plant name	Cryptomeria				
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)				
Foliage	beset with dense, all-over, lightgreen needles				
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C				
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites				
Climate	lightly to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy				
	10,0	Stem Ball	ha 40	10	20



GINKGO

For thousands of years, this diverse species has existed. This fact shows that it is capable of adapting to the most varied conditions. The unusual foliage inspired Johann Wolfgang Goethe in 1815 to one of his most famous poems. A mostly conical crown and the bright yellow autumn color are further characteristics for a high ornamental value.

Ginkgo biloba 'Mariken'

Plant name	Ginkgo				
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)				
Foliage	summer green, fan-shaped, ginkgo typical bright yellow in autumn				
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C				
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, sandy-loamy				
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy				
	15,0	Stem	ha 40	6	18



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----



Ginkgo biloba 'Troll'

Plant name	Ginkgo 'Troll'				
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)				
Foliage	green, curly				
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C				
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy				
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy				
2,0	Stem	15-20	36	180	

JUNIPERUS

No other conifer genus show such a manifold due to shapes, sizes and leaf colours like the junipers. So it can be used for many applications in the garden. There are species that are native to Europe and give bogs and moorlands their characteristic appearance. Other ones from american or asiatic landscapes are different to them. All Junipers are evergreen and frugal in view of their requirements.



Juniperus chinensis 'Blue Alps'

Plant name	Chinese Juniper			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Foliage	bluish frosted, small needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy- or loamy-humous			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
0,5			90	630
1,0		15-20	50	300
2,0		25-30	36	180
5,0		30-40	21	63
7,0		50-60	15	60
10,0		60-80	10	30
15,0	Tower	80-100	6	12
30,0	Bonsai	80-100	6	12
80,0	Bonsai	100-125	3	6
280,0	Bonsai	125-150	1	1

Juniperus chinensis 'Blue and Gold'

Plant name	Chinese Juniper			
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)			
Foliage	greenish blue with golden spots, fan-shaped			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
2,0	20-25	36	180	
7,0	30-40	15	60	



Juniperus chinensis 'Goldfern'

Plant name	Chinese Juniper			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	short needles, light green to golden			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
2,0	20-25	36	180	
7,0	40-50	15	60	
15,0	50-60	6	12	



Juniperus chinensis 'Goldkissen'

Plant name	Chinese Juniper			
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)			
Foliage	scale-like, bluish-green, young branches yellow, short needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
2,0	25-30	36	180	
7,0	30-40	15	60	
15,0	Tower	80-100	6	12



Juniperus chinensis 'Goldstar'

Plant name	Chinese Juniper			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	young branches golden yellow, older ones lightgreen, short uniform needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous			
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy			
2,0	20-25	36	180	
5,0	30-40	21	63	
7,0	30-40	15	60	



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Juniperus chinensis 'Mint Julep'

Plant name	Chinese Juniper
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	fan-shaped, green-blue
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

0,5			90	630
1,0		15-20	50	300
2,0		25-30	36	180
5,0		30-40	21	63
7,0		50-60	15	60
10,0		50-60	10	30
15,0		60-80	6	12
15,0	Tower	80-100	6	12
30,0	Bonsai	80-100	6	12
80,0	Bonsai	100-125	3	6
280,0	Bonsai	125-150	1	1



Juniperus chinensis 'Old Gold'

Plant name	Chinese Juniper
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

1,0		15-20	50	300
2,0		25-30	36	180
5,0		30-40	21	63
7,0		40-50	15	60
30,0	Bonsai	80-100	6	12
10,0	Stem	ha 40	10	20
15,0	Stem Ball	ha 40	6	18
30,0	Stem Ball	ha 80	6	6

Juniperus chinensis 'Stricta'

Plant name	Chinese Juniper
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	bluish green, short needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

0,5		90	630
1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	40-50	21	63
7,0	60-80	15	60
10,0	80-100	10	20



Juniperus communis 'Arnold'

Plant name	Common Juniper
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	scale-like, short, blue-green, frosted
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	60-80	15	60



Juniperus communis 'Goldschatz'

Plant name	Common Juniper
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	dark green alternating to shiny yellow, short needles
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	60-80	6	12





Juniperus communis 'Green Carpet'

Plant name	Common Juniper
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	light green, short needles
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

1,0		15-20	50	300
2,0		20-25	36	180
5,0		30-40	21	63
7,0		40-50	15	60
15,0	Waterfall Tower	80-100	6	12



Juniperus communis 'Repanda'

Plant name	Common Juniper
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	dark green, short needles
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	30-40	21	63
7,0	40-50	15	60



Juniperus communis 'Schneeverdinger Gold Machangel'

Plant name	Common Juniper
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	needles with 1 cm length, bluish, young needles shiny yellow
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	80-100	6	12



Juniperus conferta 'Blue Pacific'

Plant name	Shore Juniper
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	sharp tipped, bluish green needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

15,0	Stem Ball	ha 40	6	18
30,0	Stem Ball	ha 80	6	6

Juniperus conferta 'Golden Wings'

Plant name	Shore Juniper
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	needles length 1cm, green with yellowish areas
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

180

**Juniperus conferta 'Schlager'**

Plant name	Shore Juniper
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	needles lengths 1,5cm, dark green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

180

7,0

30-40

15

60

15,0

Bonsai

80-100

6

12

15,0

Stem Ball

ha 40

6

18

**Juniperus davurica 'Leningrad'**

Plant name	Daurian Juniper
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	delicate, pastel green with coppery tips
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	full sun, sensitive to frost

2,0

20-25

36

180

**Juniperus horizontalis 'Andorra Compact'**

Plant name	Creeping Juniper
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	green to reddish brown, fan-shaped, short needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy or light gravelly
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, chilled, frost-hardy

1,0

15-20

50

300

2,0

20-25

36

180

5,0

25-30

21

63

7,0

30-40

15

60



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'

Plant name	Creeping Juniper			
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)			
Foliage	fan-shaped, greenish-blue, short needles			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, chilled, frost-hardy			
1,0		15-20	50	300
2,0		20-25	36	180
7,0		30-40	15	60
10,0	Stem	ha 40	10	20
15,0	Waterfall	80-100	6	12



Juniperus horizontalis 'Golden Carpet'

Plant name	Creeping Juniper			
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)			
Foliage	scale-like, green alternating to yellow, reddish brown wood			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, chilled, frost-hardy			
2,0		20-25	36	180



Juniperus horizontalis 'Icee Blue' ®

Plant name	Creeping Juniper			
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)			
Foliage	fan-shaped, bluish-white frosted			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, chilled, frost-hardy			
2,0		20-25	36	180
7,0		25-30	15	60

Juniperus horizontalis 'Lime Glow'

Plant name	Creeping Juniper
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	yellow to copper, fan-shaped
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, chilled, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----



Juniperus horizontalis 'Prince of Wales'

Plant name	Creeping Juniper
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	short, green needles, fan-shaped
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, chilled, frost-hardy

1,0		15-20	50	300
2,0		20-25	36	180
5,0		25-30	21	63
7,0		30-40	15	60
15,0	Waterfall	80-100	6	12
15,0	Stem Ball	ha 40	6	18



Juniperus procumbens 'Nana'

Plant name	Japanese Creeping Juniper
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	whorled, short needles, darkgreen
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0		20-25	36	180
5,0		25-30	21	63
7,0		40-50	15	60
15,0	Waterfall	80-100	6	12



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Juniperus sabina 'Tamariscifolia'

Plant name	Savin			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	short needles, bluish green			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy			
30,0	Stem Ball	ha 80	6	6



Juniperus squamata 'Blue Carpet'

Plant name	Flaky Juniper			
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)			
Foliage	blue frosted, structured, short needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy			
1,0		15-20	50	300
2,0		25-30	36	180
5,0		30-40	21	63
7,0		40-50	15	60
10,0		50-60	10	30
15,0		60-80	6	12
15,0	Waterfall	80-100	6	12
30,0	Bonsai	80-100	6	12
80,0	Bonsai	100-125	3	6
280,0	Bonsai	125-150	1	1



Juniperus squamata 'Blue Star'

Plant name	Flaky Juniper			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	blue, white frosted, short needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy			
	2,0	15-20	36	180
	5,0	25-30	21	63
	7,0	25-30	15	60
	15,0	30-40	6	12

Juniperus squamata 'Blue Swede'

Plant name	Flaky Juniper			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	blue-green, frosted, short needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy			

2,0		25-30	36	180
5,0		25-30	21	63
15,0	Bonsai	80-100	6	12

**Juniperus squamata 'Holger'**

Plant name	Flaky Juniper			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	green-blue, frosted needles with 1 cm length			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy			

2,0		20-25	36	180
5,0		25-30	21	63
7,0		30-40	15	60
15,0	Bonsai	80-100	6	12
30,0	Bonsai	80-100	6	12

**Juniperus virginiana 'Blue Arrow'**

Plant name	Eastern Juniper			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Foliage	fan-shaped, darkgreen, bluish, short needles			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous			
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy			

2,0		30-40	36	180
7,0		60-80	15	60
15,0		100-125	6	12





Juniperus virginiana 'Grey Owl'

Plant name	Eastern Juniper
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

30,0	80-100	6	12
30,0	Stem Ball	ha 80	6



Juniperus virginiana 'Moonglow'

Plant name	Eastern Juniper
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	scale-like, bluish, slightly frosted
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	30-40	36	180
7,0	60-80	15	60
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	6
60,0	200-250	4	4

MICROBIOTA

The only natural habitat of the monotypic genus *Microbiota decussata* is located in eastern Siberia. The shape is similar to the natural balls of *Thuja* and it is growing like some of the flat *Juniper* species. But its autumn colour is unique.



Microbiota decussata

Plant name	Siberian Carpet Cypress
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	green fan-shaped, redish brown in winter
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	off-sunny to lightly shady, medium frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	21	63
10,0	50-60	10	30

Microbiota decussata 'Lucas' ®

Plant name	Siberian Carpet Cypress
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	green, fan-shaped, redish brown in winter
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	off-sunny to lightly shady, medium frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

180



BAMBOO



CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUNDCOVER

PICEA

Spruces are showing a wide range of shapes, colours and can be used for a lot of applications. Their fragrance is more pronounced than with the closely related firs. The shiny colours of the new spruces have high ornamental value and gave some varieties their names (e.g. Picea glauca, J.W. Daisy's White').

Picea abies 'Acrocona'

Plant name	Norway Spruce
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	lightgreen, stinging needles
Hardiness	-45,5 to -40,1 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

7,0

40-50

15

60

15,0

60-80

6

18

30,0

80-100

6

6

**Picea abies 'Inversa'**

Plant name	Norway Spruce
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	lightgreen, dense, stinging
Hardiness	-45,5 to -40,1 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

7,0

50-60

15

60

15,0

80-100

6

18

30,0

100-125

6

6



**Picea abies 'Little Gem'**

Plant name	Norway Spruce
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	short stinging, lightgreen needles, vital shiny shoots
Hardiness	-45,5 to -40,1 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	30-40	6	12

**Picea abies 'Pygmea'**

Plant name	Gnome Spruce
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	needle-shaped, short and pointed, fresh green
Hardiness	-45,5 to -40,1 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	30-40	6	12

**Picea glauca 'Alberta Globe'**

Plant name	Western White Spruce
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	branches beset with lightgreen needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	30-40	6	12

Picea glauca 'Conica December'

Plant name	Western White Spruce
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	dark green, prickly needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	40-50	21	63
7,0	60-80	15	30
10,0	60-80	10	30
15,0	80-100	6	12
30,0	100-125	6	6

**Picea glauca 'Conica Perfecta'**

Plant name	Western White Spruce
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	dark green, prickly needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	30-40	17	68

**Picea glauca 'Echiniformis'**

Plant name	Blue Hedgehog spruce
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	short, darkgreen, stinging needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	30-40	6	12



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO



RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Picea glauca 'J. W. Daisy's White'

Plant name	Western White Spruce			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	lightgreen, stinging needles, creamy, shiny shoots			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			
2,0	15-20	36	180	
7,0	40-50	15	60	
15,0	60-80	6	12	



Picea glauca 'Piccolo'

Plant name	Western White Spruce			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	short, mooth needles, lightgreen shoots			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			
2,0	15-20	36	180	
7,0	30-40	15	60	
15,0	40-50	6	12	



Picea glauca 'Rainbow's End'

Plant name	Western White Spruce			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	darkgreen, high-contrasted shoots			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			
	2,0	15-20	36	180
	7,0	30-40	15	60
	15,0	50-60	6	12



Picea glauca 'Sander's Blue'

Plant name	Norway Spruce			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	bluegreen, high-contrasted shoots			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			
2,0	15-20	36	180	
7,0	30-40	15	60	
15,0	60-80	6	12	
30,0	80-100	6	6	

Picea glauca 'Sun on the Sky' ®

Plant name	Western White Spruce
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	Shoots are light yellow in spring, in late summer, early autumn, they turn pale blue, blue-green again
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68
7,0	30-40	15	60

**Picea omorika**

Plant name	Serbian Spruce
Growth	Large tree (>20m)
Foliage	green-blue, stinging, frosted
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

2,0	25-30	36	180
7,0	50-60	15	60
10,0	60-80	10	30
15,0	80-100	6	12
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	6

**Picea omorika 'Karel'**

Plant name	Dwarf Serbian Spruce
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	green-blue, small needles, stinging
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
5,0	25-30	21	63
7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	12



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Picea omorika 'Miriam'

Plant name	Spruce			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	silver green needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, medium nutrient, acidic to slightly acidic, sandy to humous			
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy			
	7,0	30-40	15	60
	15,0	50-60	6	18
	30,0	70-80	6	6



Picea omorika 'Nana'

Plant name	Dwarf Serbian Spruce			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	densely branched short, dark-green to silvery green needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy			
	7,0	30-40	15	60
	15,0	50-60	6	18



Picea orientalis 'Aureospicata'

Plant name	Oriental Spruce			
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)			
Foliage	short, dense, vital green stinging needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy			
	7,0	50-60	15	60
	15,0	80-100	6	12
	30,0	100-125	6	6

Picea pungens 'Blue Diamond'

Plant name	Colorado Spruce 'Blue Diamond' ®
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	steel-blue needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy or light gravelly
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

7,0	50-60	15	60
15,0	80-100	6	12
30,0	100-125	6	6

**Picea pungens 'Edith'**

Plant name	Bluespruce
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	light silver blue to steel blue needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

7,0	50-60	15	60
15,0	80-100	6	12
30,0	100-125	6	6

**Picea pungens 'Glauca Globosa'**

Plant name	Blue Spruce
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	lightblue, stinging needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	50-60	6	18
30,0	100-125	6	6
280,0	150-175	1	1
15,0	Stem Ball	ha 80	12
30,0	Stem Ball	ha 80	4





Picea pungens 'Lucky Strike'

Plant name	Colorado Spruce
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	light green to bluish, sharp-tipped needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shaded, cool to cold

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	70-80	6	6



Picea pungens 'Super Blue'

Plant name	Blue Spruce
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	shiny blue, sharp-tipped needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

2,0	25-30	36	180
7,0	50-60	15	60
10,0	60-80	10	30
15,0	80-100	6	12
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	6

PINUS

The growth forms and colors of the pines can be very different from other conifers. The different needle numbers characterize the different species. Dwarf species from the mountain pine (Pinus mugo) show a regular habit and bright colors in winter. Bizarre forms with a natural growth, like a Japanese bonsai, are found in the species Pinus parviflora.



Pinus flexilis 'Vanderwolf's Pyramid'

Plant name	flexible Pine 'Vanderwolf's Pyramid'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	blue silver needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy or light gravelly
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, chilled, frost-hardy

7,0	50-60	15	60
15,0	80-100	6	18
30,0	100-125	6	6

Pinus leucodermis 'Compact Gem'

Plant name	Bosnian Pine
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	lightgreen wood, green, elongated needles, two-needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	60-80	6	18
30,0	100-125	6	6

Pinus leucodermis 'Malinki'

Plant name	Bosnian Pine
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	dark green, elongated, shiny needles, two-needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	60-80	6	18
30,0	100-125	6	6

Pinus mugo 'Benjamin'

Plant name	Mountain Pine
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	sap green
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	30-40	6	12
30,0	70-80	6	6

Pinus mugo 'Carsten's Wintergold'

Plant name	Winteryellow Mountain Pine
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	light green, regular needles, shiny yellow in wintertime, two-needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy

7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	50-60	6	18
30,0	70-80	6	6
15,0	Stem	ha 40	18



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO



RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Pinus mugo 'Humpy'

Plant name	Mountain Pine			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	dark-green, shiny needles			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			
	7,0	25-30	15	60



Pinus mugo 'Klostergrün'

Plant name	Mountain Pine			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	darkgreen foliage			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy			
	7,0	25-30	15	60
	15,0	50-60	6	18
	30,0	70-80	6	6



Pinus mugo 'Mops'

Plant name	Mountain Pine			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	light-green, regular needles, two needles			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy			
7,0		30-40	15	60
15,0		50-60	6	18
30,0		70-80	6	6
15,0	Stem	ha 40	6	18
30,0	Stem	ha 80	6	6



Pinus mugo 'Mumpitz'

Plant name	Mountain Pine			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	regular, medium-sized, shiny green			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy			
	7,0	30-40	15	60
	15,0	50-60	6	18
	30,0	70-80	6	6

Pinus mugo 'Ophir'

Plant name	Mountain Pine
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	lime green needles, light yellow in wintertime, two-needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	50-60	6	6

**Pinus nigra 'Oregon Green'**

Plant name	Mountain Pine
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)
Foliage	evergreen, deepgreen
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	60-80	6	18
30,0	100-125	6	6

**Pinus mugo 'Picobello'**

Plant name	Mountain Pine
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	noble green, regular, medium-sized needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	50-60	6	6

**Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'**

Plant name	Mountain Pine
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	darkgreen foliage
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	50-60	6	6





Pinus mugo var. pumilio

Plant name	Mountain Pine
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	slightly contorted, elongated, light green needles, two-needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy

1,0		15-20	50	300
2,0		20-25	36	180
5,0		25-30	21	84
7,0		40-50	15	60
10,0		50-60	10	30
15,0		50-60	6	12
30,0		70-80	6	6
80,0		80-100	3	6
280,0		100-125	1	1
30,0	Bonsai	50-60	6	12
80,0	Bonsai	80-100	3	6
280,0	Bonsai	100-125	1	1



Pinus mugo 'Varella'

Plant name	Mountain Pine
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	elongated, light green needles, two-needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool, mild winter, mainly winter-hardy

7,0		25-30	15	60
15,0		40-50	6	18
30,0		50-60	6	6
15,0	Stem	ha 40	6	18



Pinus nigra 'Green Tower'

Plant name	Column Blackpine
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	elongated, soft, darkgreen needles, two needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

7,0		40-50	15	60
15,0		60-80	6	18
30,0		100-125	6	6

Pinus nigra 'Nana'

Plant name	Dwarf Blackpine
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green, slightly twisted needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18

**Pinus parviflora 'Blauer Engel'**

Plant name	Japanese White Pine
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	very intensive steel blue, 5-needle
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

30,0	100-125	6	6
------	---------	---	---

**Pinus parviflora 'Bonnie Bergman'**

Plant name	Japanese White Pine
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	twisted, silvery green needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	50-60	6	18
30,0	70-80	6	6

**Pinus parviflora 'Gimborn's Ideal'**

Plant name	Japanese White Pine
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)
Foliage	green needles, lower side silvery blue, slightly contorted
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

60,0	125-150	4	4
------	---------	---	---



**Pinus parviflora 'Negishi'**

Plant name	Japanese White Pine			
Growth	Small tree (>7m)			
Foliage	green blue, upright needles with silvery underside, five-needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			

7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	50-60	6	18
30,0	70-80	6	6

**Pinus parviflora 'Schoon's Bonsai'**

Plant name	Japanese White Pine			
Growth	Small tree (>7m)			
Foliage	shiny light green, slightly contorted, five-needles			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy			

7,0	30-40	15	60
-----	-------	----	----

**Pinus strobus 'Blue Shag'**

Plant name	Dwarf White Pine			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	bluish silvery needles, soft			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous			
Climate	sunny, frost hardy			

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18

Pinus strobus 'Green Curls'

Plant name	Dwarf White Pine
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	bluish silvery needles, soft, curly
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	50-60	6	6

**Pinus strobus 'Rheinhaus'**

Plant name	Dwarf White Pine
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	bluish-green to silvery, long soft needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	50-60	6	6

**Pinus strobus 'Sea Urchin'**

Plant name	Dwarf White Pine
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	long, bluish slightly twisted needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18

**Pinus sylvestris 'Argentea Compacta'**

Plant name	Scotch Pine
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	long, upright, silver grey needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

7,0	25-30	15	60
-----	-------	----	----



**Pinus sylvestris 'Chantry Blue'**

Plant name	Dwarf Scots Pine
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	blue-green needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny chilled

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	50-60	6	6

**Pinus sylvestris 'Fastigiata'**

Plant name	Scots Pine
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	large, silvery blueish needles, two-needles
Hardiness	<-45,5 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	60-80	6	18
30,0	100-125	6	6

**Pinus sylvestris 'Martham'**

Plant name	Dwarf Scots Pine
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	bluish-green to silvery, long needles
Hardiness	<-45,5 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	sunny chilled

7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	18
30,0	50-60	6	6

Pinus sylvestris 'Watereri'

Plant name	Scots Pine
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	regular, silvery blueish green needles, two-needles
Hardiness	<-45,5 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

7,0		30-40	15	60
15,0		60-70	6	18
30,0		70-80	6	6
15,0	Stem	ha 40	6	18
30,0	Stem	ha 80	6	12
30,0	Bonsai	70-80	6	12
80,0	Bonsai	80-100	3	6
280,0	Bonsai	100-125	1	1

**Pinus uncinata 'Grüne Welle'**

Plant name	Dwarf Pine
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	dense, long gray green blue needles, two-needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	off-sunny to lightly shady, medium frost-hardy

7,0		25-30	15	60
15,0		40-50	6	18

**Pinus uncinata 'Heideperle'**

Plant name	Dwarf Pine
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	regular, green needles, two-needles
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	off-sunny to lightly shady, medium frost-hardy

7,0		25-30	15	60
15,0		40-50	6	18
30,0		50-60	6	6



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Pinus wallichiana 'Densa Hill'

Plant name	Bhutan Pine			
Growth	Small tree (>7m)			
Foliage	overhanging, long, blueish green, five-needles			
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy			
Climate	full sun, sensitive to frost			
	7,0	40-50	15	60
	15,0	60-80	6	18
	30,0	100-125	6	6

SCIADOPITYS

The umbrella pines are only native to Japan. It is related to the yews. The large, soft needles are a typical feature. It is well-suited for use as specimen.



Sciadopitys verticillata

Plant name	Japanese Umbrella Pine			
Growth	Small tree (>7m)			
Foliage	lively arranged broad, leathery green			
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic			
Climate	lightly shady, cool to cold, frost-hardy			
	7,0	30-40	15	60
	15,0	60-70	6	18
	30,0	100-125	6	6

TAXUS

The Yew (*Taxus*) is a typical conifer genus of the northern hemisphere. Different shapes foremost the glossy needles, that are pronounced depending on the particular variety fit them well for use as hedgeplant or specimen.

Taxus baccata

Plant name	English Yew
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	shiny, dark green, soft needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy



2,0		20-25	36	180
7,0		60-80	15	45
15,0		100-125	6	12
7,0	Ball	30-40	15	60
15,0	Ball	50-60	6	12
30,0	Ball	70-80	6	12
80,0	Ball	100-120	3	6
280,0	Ball	120-140	1	1
280,0	Ball	160-180	1	1
7,0	Cone	50-60	15	60
15,0	Cone	80-90	6	12
30,0	Cone	125-150	6	12
60,0	Cone	150-175	4	4
60,0	Cone	175-200	4	4
80,0	Cone	200-225	3	3
280,0	Cone	225-250	1	1
280,0	Cone	250-275	1	1
15,0	Stem Ball	ha 80	6	12
60,0	Stem Ball	ha 80	4	4
60,0	Stem Cone	ha 80	4	4
280,0	Stem Cone	ha 80	1	1
15,0	Cylinder	140-160	6	12
30,0	Spiral	140-160	5	10

Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Taxus baccata 'David'

Plant name	English Yew
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	shiny, dark green, soft needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	50-60	15	60
15,0	80-100	6	12
30,0	100-125	6	6



Taxus baccata 'Dovastoniana Aurea'

Plant name	English Yew
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green to light green needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0		20-25	36	180
7,0		50-60	15	60
15,0		80-100	6	18
30,0		100-125	6	6
130,0	Stem Palm	200-250	2	2



Taxus baccata 'Dovastoniana'

Plant name	Eagleswing-yew
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	darkgreen, shiny, lightgreen shoots
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

280,0	Stem Palm	200-250	1	1
-------	-----------	---------	---	---

Taxus baccata 'Fastigiata Robusta'

Plant name	English Yew
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	glossy, blue green, leathery needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	50-60	15	60
15,0	80-100	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	6
80,0	200-225	4	4

Taxus baccata 'Overeynderi'

Plant name	English Yew
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	shiny, dark green needles
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	60-80	15	60
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	100-125	6	6
80,0	150-175	3	3

Taxus baccata 'Repandens'

Plant name	English Yew
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	dense, lime green, slightly bent
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	21	84
7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	12

Taxus baccata 'Semperaurea'

Plant name	English Yew
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	golden yellow
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	50-60	15	60
15,0	80-100	6	18
30,0	100-125	6	6



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO



RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Taxus media 'Farmen'

Plant name	Hybrid Yew
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	shiny, dark-green needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	50-60	15	45
15,0	80-100	6	12



Taxus media 'Green Mountain'

Plant name	Hybrid Yew
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	shiny, green
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, chilled, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	40-50	21	63
7,0	50-60	15	45



Taxus media 'Grönland'

Plant name	Hybrid Yew
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	shiny, green
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	40-50	21	63
7,0	50-60	15	45
15,0	80-100	6	12



Taxus media 'Hicksii'

Plant name	Hybrid Yew
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	dark green, shiny
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	60-80	15	45
15,0	80-100	6	12
30,0	100-125	6	6
80,0	150-175	3	3

Taxus media 'Hillii'

Plant name	Hybrid Yew
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	shiny, dark green needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0		20-25	36	180
5,0		40-50	21	63
7,0		60-80	15	45
15,0		80-100	6	12
30,0		100-125	6	6
80,0		150-175	3	3
80,0	Bonsai	100-125	3	3
280,0	Bonsai	150-175	1	1

**THUJA**

Arbovitae are hedgeplants with best growing attributes, which has been established in the tree assortment for a long time. But there are also other features like the texture of the needles (e.g. Thuja occidentalis 'Teddy'), their shape (Thuja occidentalis 'Danica', 'Tiny Tim', 'Mr. Bowling Ball' etc.), the leaf colour (Thuja occidentalis 'Jantar', Golden Smaragd®, Golden Brabant®).

Thuja occidentalis 'Brabant'

Plant name	Arbovitae
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	scale-like, fan-shaped branches
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

0,5		90	630
1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	60-80	36	180
5,0	80-100	21	63
7,0	100-125	15	60
10,0	125-150	10	20



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO



RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Thuja occidentalis 'Danica'

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	green, fan-shaped
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

0,5		90	630
1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	21	63
7,0	30-40	15	60
10,0	40-50	10	30
15,0	50-55	6	12
30,0	70-80	6	6



Thuja occidentalis 'Dark Embers' ®

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	dark green, fan-shaped
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0	80-100	17	51
7,0	100-125	15	45
10,0	125-150	10	30



Thuja occidentalis 'Filiformis'

Plant name	American Arbor 'Filiformis'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	like green thread
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Brabant'

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	golden to bronze, fan-shaped, loose
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0	25-30	36	180
7,0	60-80	15	60

**Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Smaragd'**

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	golden to bronze, fan-shaped
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	40-60	17	68
7,0	60-80	15	60
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	6

**Thuja occidentalis 'King of Brabant'**

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green, scale-like, fan-shaped branches
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

5,0	40-60	17	68
10,0	125-150	10	20
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	150-175	6	6



**Thuja occidentalis 'Miky'**

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	dark green with coppery tips, scale-like
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
7,0	25-30	15	60

**Thuja occidentalis 'Mirjam'**

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	golden to coppery, fan-shaped, scale-liked
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0	15-20	36	180
5,0	20-25	17	68
7,0	25-30	15	60
15,0	40-50	6	12
30,0	70-80	6	6

**Thuja occidentalis 'Mr Bowling Ball'**

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	thready, pale-green, reddish brown tips
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	30-40	15	60

Thuja occidentalis 'Rheingold'

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	light green shades, tips, reddish brown, bent, short needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	21	63
7,0	30-40	15	60

**Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd'**

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	scale-like
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

0,5	Hedge		90	630
1,0		15-20	50	300
2,0		60-80	36	180
5,0		80-100	21	63
7,0		100-125	15	60
10,0		125-150	10	20
15,0		150-175	6	12
30,0		175-200	6	6
80,0		200-250	3	3
15,0	Spiral	120-140	6	12
15	Trio Ball	120-140	6	12
10,0	Column	ha 40	10	30

**Thuja occidentalis 'Smaragd d' Or' ®**

Plant name	yellow Arborvitae
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	yellowish, scale-like
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny to lightly shady, medium frost-hardy

2,0	80-100	14	68
-----	--------	----	----



**Thuja occidentalis 'Teddy'**

Plant name	Cuddly Arborvitae
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	light green, tips coppery
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

0,5		90	630
1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	15-20	36	216

**Thuja occidentalis 'Tiny Tim'**

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	green, slightly frosted, scale-like
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	15-20	36	216
5,0	25-30	21	84
7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	50-55	6	12
30,0	70-80	6	6

**Thuja occidentalis 'White Smaragd'**

Plant name	Arborvitae
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green, white tips, fan-shaped
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0	30-40	36	180
7,0	60-80	15	60

Thuja orientalis 'Aurea Nana'

Plant name	Arborvitae			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Foliage	shiny, light green fan-shaped, regular			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils			
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy			

2,0		15-20	36	180
7,0		30-40	15	60
15,0	Stem Ball	ha 40	6	18
15,0	Stem Ball	ha 40	6	18
30,0	Stem Ball	ha 80	6	6

Thuja plicata '4ever Goldy' ®

Plant name	Western Redcedar			
Growth	Small tree (>7m)			
Foliage	golden, scale-like, fan-shaped			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			

2,0		30-40	36	180
5,0		40-60	17	68
7,0		60-80	15	60
15,0		100-125	6	12
30,0		125-150	6	6

Thuja plicata 'Can Can'

Plant name	Western Redcedar			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	creamy tips, scale-like, fan-shaped			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			

2,0		25-30	36	180
7,0		60-80	15	60



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Thuja plicata 'Gelderland'

Plant name	Western Redcedar			
Growth	Small tree (>7m)			
Foliage	pale green, scale-like, regular			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			
2,0	60-80	36	180	
7,0	100-125	15	60	
1000,0	300-400	1	1	



Thuja plicata 'Kagers Beauty'

Plant name	Western Redcedar			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	thready, green branches			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			
2,0	20-25	36	180	
7,0	30-40	15	60	
15,0	50-60	6	12	
30,0	70-80	6	6	



Thuja plicata 'Little Boy' ®

Plant name	Dwarf Arborvitae			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	vital green, fan-shaped leaves			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			
	2,0	20-25	36	180
	7,0	30-40	15	60



Thuja plicata 'Whipcord'

Plant name	Western Redcedar			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	thready, scale-like, green			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, humous or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			
2,0	20-25	36	180	
7,0	30-40	15	60	
15,0	50-60	6	12	
30,0	70-80	6	6	

TSUGA

Hemlocks reach to their native areas sizes up to 25 metres. The small lightgreen needles and the small darkgreen Cones of older trees are characteristic. Many species keep small and are suitable for hedges or small solitaires.

Tsuga canadensis

Plant name	Eastern Hemlock
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)
Foliage	light green needles with round tips
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy

2,0	25-30	36	180
7,0	60-80	15	60
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	6

**Tsuga canadensis 'Nana'**

Plant name	Dwarf Eastern Hemlock
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	light green, sporadic creamy, shiny needles
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy

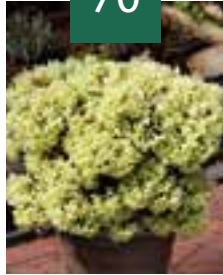
2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	30-40	15	60
15,0	50-60	6	12





RHODODENDRON

70



*Rhododendron
hanceanum*

70



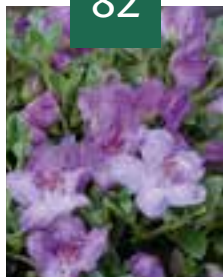
*Rhododendron
Hybriden*

81



*Rhododendron
impeditum*

82



*Rhododendron
leleticum*

83



*Rhododendron
luteum*

86



*Rhododendron
micranthum*

87



*Rhododendron
obtusum*

89



*Rhododendron
repens*

90



*Rhododendron
yakushimanum*

RHODODENDRON HANCEANUM

This dense and small growing species is native to the chinese province Sichuan. Lots of yellow flowers are charakteristics.



Rhododendron hanceanum 'Princess Anne'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Princess Anne'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	yellow
Bloom	Week 17-21
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68

RHODODENDRON HYBRIDEN

The Rhododendron hybrids are breedings between different species that grow large and having flowers. Those plants can reach a good age and are tolerant to frost.



Rhododendron hybrida 'Anastasia' ®

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Anastasia'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6
80,0	100-120	3	3
280,0	140-160	1	1
500,0	160-180	1	1

Rhododendron hybrida 'Belami' ®

Plant name Rhododendron 'Belami' ®

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers pink

Bloom Week 20-22

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

Climate sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Belkanto' -S-**

Plant name Rhododendron 'Belkanto' -S-

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers yellow

Bloom Week 21-23

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

Climate lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Blattgold'**

Plant name Rhododendron 'Goldflimmer'

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers purple

Bloom Week 22-26

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

Climate lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	30-40	15	60
-----	-------	----	----

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Blaue Jungs'**

Plant name Rhododendron 'Blaue Jungs'

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers blue-purple

Bloom Week 22-24

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

Climate lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
15,0	80-90	6	6





Rhododendron hybrida 'Catawbiense Boursault'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Catawbiense Boursault'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink
Bloom	Week 23-26
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, mainly frost-hardy

5,0	25-30	17	68
7,0	40-50	15	60
280,0	160-180	1	1
500,0	160-180	1	1



Rhododendron hybrida 'Cunningham's White'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Cunningham's White'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white
Bloom	Week 17-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
280,0	160-180	1	1
500,0	160-180	1	1



Rhododendron hybrida 'Denise'

Plant name	Rhododendron hybrida 'Denise'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink frame, yellow inside
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6



Rhododendron hybrida 'Elisabeth'

Plant name	Rhododendron hybrida 'Elisabeth'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	orange red
Bloom	Week 22-25
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	30-40	15	60
-----	-------	----	----

Rhododendron hybrida 'Eucharitis'

Plant name	Rhododendron hybrida 'Eucharitis'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink with yellow
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

5,0

25-30

17

68

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Furnivall's Daughter'**

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Furnivall's Daughter'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink to red with ruby center
Bloom	Week 19-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0

40-50

15

60

15,0

70-80

6

12

30,0

80-90

6

6

280,0

140-160

1

1

500,0

160-180

1

1

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Genoveva'**

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Genoveva'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	delicate pink
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0

40-50

15

60

15,0

70-80

6

12

30,0

80-90

6

6





Rhododendron hybrida 'Germania' ®

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Germania' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	deeply pink
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0	25-30	17	68
7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6
80,0	100-120	3	3
280,0	140-160	1	1
500,0	160-180	1	1



Rhododendron hybrida 'Goldflimmer'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Goldflimmer'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	purple
Bloom	Week 22-26
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
-----	-------	----	----



Rhododendron hybrida 'Gomer Waterer'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Gomer Waterer'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	light purple
Bloom	Week 22-26
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0	25-30	17	68
7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6
80,0	100-120	3	3
280,0	140-160	1	1
500,0	160-180	1	1

Rhododendron hybrida 'Hachmann's Charmant' -S-

Plant name Rhododendron 'Hachmann's Charmant' -S-

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers white with red spots and margins

Bloom Week 21-23

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

Climate lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Hans Hachmann' ®S-EU**

Plant name Rhododendron 'Hans Hachmann' ®S-EU

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers purple-white

Bloom Week 21-24

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

Climate lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Junifée' ®**

Plant name Rhododendron 'Junifée' ®

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers Delicate pink center with crimson margins.

Bloom Week 22-25

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Fragrance No

Soil marsh or peaty

Climate semi-shaded, chilled

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS



RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Rhododendron hybrida 'Junifeuer'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Junifeuer'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	flame red
Bloom	Week 22-25
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6
80,0	100-120	3	3
280,0	140-160	1	1
500,0	160-180	1	1



Rhododendron hybrida 'Junifreude'

Plant name	Rhododendron hybrida 'Junifreude'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink
Bloom	Week 22-25
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6



Rhododendron hybrida 'Marcel Menard'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Marcel Menard'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	dark purple
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6

Rhododendron hybrida 'Metallica'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Metallica'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	dark purple
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Midnight Beauty'**

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Midnight Beauty'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	dark red
Bloom	Week 19-23
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Nova Zembla'**

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Nova Zembla'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	ruby
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0	25-30	17	68
7,0	40-50	15	60

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Pfauenauge' ®**

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Pfauenauge' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink with purple spotted center
Bloom	Week 21-25
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
45,0	80-90	6	6





Rhododendron hybrida 'Picotee'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Picotee'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white with pink margins
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	80-90	6	6
80,0	100-120	3	3
280,0	140-160	1	1
500,0	160-180	1	1



Rhododendron hybrida 'Polarnacht'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Pfauenauge' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink with purple spotted center
Bloom	Week 21-25
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0	25-30	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



Rhododendron hybrida 'Red Jack'

Plant name	Rhododendron hybrida 'Red Jack'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	orange red
Bloom	Week 22-25
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0	25-30	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

Rhododendron hybrida 'Rocket'

Plant name	Rhododendron hybrida 'Rocket'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

5,0

25-30

17

68

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Rosa Perle'**

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Rosa Perle'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	rose flowers
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	semi-shaded, chilled

7,0

30-40

15

60

**Rhododendron hybrida 'Rosé Duft'**

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Rosé Duft'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	rose flowers
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	Yes
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	semi-shaded, chilled

7,0

40-50

15

60

15,0

70-80

6

12

30,0

80-90

6

6





Rhododendron hybrida 'Roseum Elegans'

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Roseum Elegans'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	dark pink
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0	25-30	17	68
7,0	40-50	15	60
280,0	140-160	1	1
500,0	160-180	1	1



Rhododendron hybrida 'Tamarindos'

Plant name	Rhododendron hybrida 'Tamarindos'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	blue-purple with yellow eye
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0	25-30	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



Rhododendron hybrida 'Walküre' ®

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Walküre' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink
Bloom	Week 22-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

7,0	40-50	15	60
15,0	70-80	6	12
30,0	70-80	6	6



Rhododendron hybrida 'Wine and Roses' ®

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Wine and Roses' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	semi-shaded, chilled

7,0	30-40	15	60
-----	-------	----	----

RHODODENDRON IMPEDITUM

This species is known for their purple or lavender flowers in early spring. It is native to central China.

Rhododendron impeditum 'Blumeria'

Plant name	Dwarf-Rhododendron 'Blumeria'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	purple
Bloom	Week 19-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----



Rhododendron impeditum 'Luisella'

Plant name	Dwarf-Rhododendron 'Luisella'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	purple
Bloom	Week 19-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----



Rhododendron impeditum 'Maggie'

Plant name	Dwarf-Rhododendron 'Maggie'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	purple
Bloom	Week 19-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	216
5,0	25-30	17	68





Rhododendron impeditum 'Ronny'

Plant name	Dwarf-Rhododendron 'Ronny'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	purple
Bloom	Week 19-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	216
5,0	25-30	17	68



Rhododendron impeditum 'Saint Merryn'

Plant name	Dwarf-Rhododendron 'Saint Merryn'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	wide purple flowers
Bloom	Week 19-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

RHODODENDRON KELETICUM

Rhododendron keleticum belongs to the dwarf Rhododendron with slow growth. Due to the small size it is also suitable for small house gardens and stone gardens. The flat, pillow-shaped growth also makes it appear as a single plant. Rhododendron keleticum is rather unpretentious to the location, but it should be avoided blazing midday sun.



Rhododendron keleticum

Plant name	Dwarf-Rhododendron keleticum
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	purple violet
Bloom	Week 21-24
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68

RHODODENDRON LUTEUM

Rhododendron luteum contains deciduous species which are native to eastern Europe to Central Asia. Their shiny coloured flowers are funnel-shaped.

Rhododendron luteum

Plant name Rhododendron luteum 'Csardas'

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers yellow

Bloom Week 20-22

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

5,0

30-40

17

68



Rhododendron luteum 'Csardas'

Plant name Rhododendron luteum 'Csardas'

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers yellow

Bloom Week 20-22

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

5,0

30-40

17

68



Rhododendron luteum 'Daviesii'

Plant name Rhododendron luteum 'Daviesii'

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Flowers white inside yellow

Bloom Week 20-22

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

5,0

30-40

17

68



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Rhododendron luteum 'Fireball'

Plant name	Rhododendron luteum 'Fireball'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	orange
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty

5,0	30-40	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



Rhododendron luteum 'Goldtopas'

Plant name	Rhododendron luteum 'Goldtopas'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	yellow
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty

5,0	30-40	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



Rhododendron luteum 'Homebush'

Plant name	Rhododendron luteum 'Homebush'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	shiny pink
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty

5,0	30-40	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



Rhododendron luteum 'Klondike'

Plant name	Rhododendron luteum 'Klondike'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	yellow
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty

5,0	30-40	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

Rhododendron luteum 'Quiet Thoughts'

Plant name	Rhododendron luteum 'Quiet Thoughts'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	salmon pink
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Rhododendron luteum 'Ribbon Candy'**

Plant name	Rhododendron luteum 'Quiet Thoughts'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	salmon pink
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Rhododendron luteum 'Royal Command'**

Plant name	Rhododendron luteum 'Fireball'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	orange
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Rhododendron luteum 'Soir de Paris'**

Plant name	Rhododendron luteum 'Homebush'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	shiny pink
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty

5,0

30-40

17

68



Container	Category	Size	Shelf	CC
-----------	----------	------	-------	----

BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Rhododendron luteum 'Weston's Innocence'

Plant name	Rhododendron luteum 'Weston's Innocence'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pure white
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty

5,0	30-40	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

RHODODENDRON MICRANTHUM

The Rhododendron micranthum are native to Asia. They are evergreen and have lots of flowers in spring.



Rhododendron micranthum 'Bloombux' ®

Plant name	Rhododendron 'Bloombux' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	lovely fragrance
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68

RHODODENDRON OBTUSUM

The species *Rhododendron obtusum* was formerly known as *Azalea japonica*. Indeed they are native to Japan but most of them are crossed hybrids that bloom early in spring and turn the whole area into a sea of flowers.

Rhododendron obtusum 'Canzonetta'

Plant name	Rhododendron obtusum 'Canzonetta'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	crimson
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68
15,0	50-60	6	12

**Rhododendron obtusum 'Drapa' ®**

Plant name	Rhododendron obtusum 'Drapa' ®
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	crimson
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	216
5,0	25-30	17	68
15,0	50-60	6	12

**Rhododendron obtusum 'Königstein'**

Plant name	Rhododendron obtusum 'Königstein'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	purple
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68
15,0	50-60	6	12





Rhododendron obtusum 'Little Red'

Plant name	Rhododendron obtusum 'Maruschka'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	crimson
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----



Rhododendron obtusum 'Maischnee' ®

Plant name	Rhododendron obtusum 'Maischnee' ®
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	white
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68
15,0	50-60	6	12



Rhododendron obtusum 'Maruschka' -S-

Plant name	Rhododendron obtusum 'Maruschka' -S-
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	crimson
Bloom	Week 20-22
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	shady, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68
15,0	50-60	6	12

Rhododendron obtusum 'Melina'

Plant name	Rhododendron obtusum 'Melina'			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Flowers	pink			
Bloom	Week 20-22			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous			
Climate	shady, frost-hardy			

2,0	20-25	36	180
7,0	30-35	15	60
15,0	50-60	10	40

**Rhododendron obtusum 'Silver Sword'**

Plant name	Japanese Azalea 'Silver Sword'			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Flowers	red			
Bloom	Week 20-22			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous			
Climate	shady, frost-hardy			

2,0	20-25	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**RHODODENDRON REPENS**

This species is also known under the name Rhododendron forresti. It is native to the Himalaya. It contains slow growing, small varieties with shiny flowers.

Rhododendron repens 'Scarlet Wonder'

Plant name	Dwarf-Rhododendron			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Flowers	dark red			
Bloom	Week 20-22			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	marsh or peaty			
Climate	shady, frost-hardy			

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68
15,0	50-60	6	12



RHODODENDRON YAKUSHIMANUM

The Rhododendron, named after the native island of Yakushima, comprise various varieties with white, pink and purple flowers and are characterized by the indument leaves.



Rhododendron yakushimanum 'Anuschka'

Plant name	Rhododendron yakushimanum 'Anuschka'			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Flowers	dark rose-white			
Bloom	Week 22-24			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Fragrance	Yes			
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			
	5,0	25-30	17	68
	7,0	40-50	15	60



Rhododendron yakushimanum 'Fantastica'

Plant name	Rhododendron yakushimanum 'Fantastica'			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Flowers	pink-red			
Bloom	Week 22-24			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Fragrance	Yes			
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			
	5,0	25-30	17	68
	7,0	40-50	15	60



Rhododendron yakushimanum 'Kalinka'

Plant name	Rhododendron yakushimanum 'Kalinka'			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Flowers	light red			
Bloom	Week 19-22			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Fragrance	Yes			
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			
	5,0	25-30	17	68
	7,0	40-50	15	60

Rhododendron yakushimanum 'Percy Wiseman'

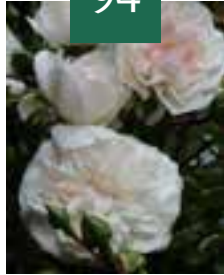
Plant name	Rhododendron yakusimanum 'Percy Wiseman'			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Flowers	rose-yellow			
Bloom	Week 22-24			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Fragrance	Yes			
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			
	5,0	25-30	17	68
	7,0	40-50	17	68





ROSES

94



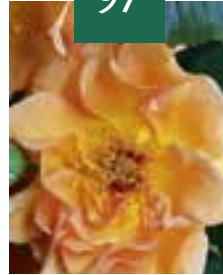
Groundcover
Roses

96



Canadian
Roses

97



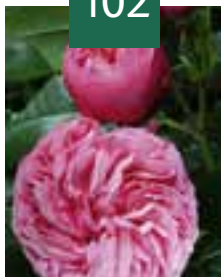
Perfume Roses

98



Island
Selection Roses

102



Climbing
Roses

106



Patio Roses

107



Polyantha
Roses

112



Bush Roses

113



T-hybrid
Roses

GROUNDCOVER ROSES

Groundcover roses are well suited to green wide surfaces. Most of them flower more than one time a year.



Rosa 'Crystal Fairy'

Plant name	Groundcover rose 'Crystal Fairy'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	no
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Fairy Dance' ®

Plant name	Groundcover rose 'Fairy Dance'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	red, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	slightly
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Fairy Queen' ®

Plant name	Groundcover rose 'Fairy Queen'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	red, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	slightly
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

Rosa 'Lavender Dream' ®

Plant name	Groundcover rose 'Lavender Dream'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	lavender, simply
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Lovely Fairy'**

Plant name	Groundcover rose 'Lovely Fairy'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	pink, double flowers
Bloom	VII-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

R5

17

68

**Rosa 'Swany'**

Plant name	Groundcover rose 'Swany'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	white, double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	no
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144





Rosa 'The Fairy'

Plant name	Groundcover rose 'The Fairy'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	pink, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	no
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

CANADIAN ROSES

Canadian roses were bred especially for excellent winter hardiness. Their growth is shrubby.



Rosa 'Maiden's Blush'

Plant name	Canadian rose 'Maiden's Blush'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	soft white flowers with a slightly red touch
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

PERFUME ROSES

This group is distinguished by its particularly intense and classic rosette. It includes hybrids belonging to the permanent blossoms. Their growth is comparable to the tea hybrids.

Rosa 'de Resht'

Plant name	Polyantha Perfume rose 'de Rescht'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	fuchsia red, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

R5

17

68



Rosa 'Louise Odier'

Plant name	Bush Perfume rose 'Louise Odier'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink, double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68



Rosa 'Madame Boll'

Plant name	Bush Perfume rose 'Madame Boll'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink, double flowers
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

21

63





Rosa 'Maigold'

Plant name	Bush Perfume Rose 'Maigold'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	apricot, double flowers
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

ISLAND SELECTION ROSES

Island roses are a brand new breeding series with eye-catching varieties all of them named after islands. Their flowers are in loud colours with picturesque shaped petals. They grow dense and very healthy.



Rosa 'Antigua'

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Antigua'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	yellow-orange
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

21

63



Rosa 'Bahama'

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Bahama'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	yellow, dense, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

21

63

Rosa 'Corfu'

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Corfu'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	picturesque, dense double flowers, inner face cream white, outside flame red
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

**Rosa 'Dominica'**

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Dominica'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	flame red, dense, double-flowered
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

**Rosa 'Fiji'**

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Fiji'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	creamy to rose inside, outside salmon, dense double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

**Rosa 'Guernsey'**

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Guernsey'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white double flowers with rose touch
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68



**Rosa 'Ibiza'**

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Ibiza'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	dense, picturesque, double flowered, salmon to orange
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

**Rosa 'Isle of White'**

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Isle of Wight'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	buds red-white spotted, flowers clear white
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

**Rosa 'Jalilah'**

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Jalilah'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	large, yellow with red margins
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

21

63

Rosa 'La Palma'

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island La Palma'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	ruby buds, orange red double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3	36	144
R5	17	68

**Rosa 'Malta'**

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Malta'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	lemon yellow, buds with red margins
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5	17	68
----	----	----

**Rosa 'Mauritius'**

Plant name	Assortment rose 'Island Mauritius'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white-red jagged, dense double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5	17	68
----	----	----



CLIMBING ROSES

Most of the climbing roses were selected from shrubs. They grow on climbing aids and form bright blossoms

**Rosa 'Alchymist'**

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Alchymist'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	apricot, fragrant
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Barock' ®**

Plant name	Climbing Parfume rose 'Barock' ®
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	apricot-yellow
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

21

63

**Rosa 'Flammentanz' ®**

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Flammentanz'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	large, crimson, double flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

Rosa 'Giardina' ®

Plant name	Climbing Parfume rose 'Giardina'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	pink, densely filled
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

**Rosa 'Golden Showers' ®**

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Golden Showers' ®
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	yellow, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Honningrose'**

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Honningrose'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	creamy single flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	very fragrant
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'New Dawn'**

Plant name	Climbing rose 'New Dawn'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	China pink filled
Bloom	V-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144





Rosa 'Paul's Scarlet Climbers'

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Paul's Scarlet Climbers'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Flowers	carmine, double flowers
Bloom	VII-VIII
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Polstjärnan'

Plant name	Climbing Rose 'Polstjärnan'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	white, single flowers
Bloom	VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Rosarium Uetersen'

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Rosarium Uetersen'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	pink, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Santana'

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Santana'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	red, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	discreet
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

Rosa 'Schneewalzer'

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Schneewalzer'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	white, double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Sympathie'**

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Sympathie'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Flowers	deep red double flowers
Bloom	V-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Zephirine Drouhin'**

Plant name	Climbing rose 'Zephirine Drouhin'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink double flowers
Bloom	V-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



PATIO ROSES

Patio roses are small bushy varieties with lots of shiny flowers and healthy leaves. They are well suited for courtyards and smaller gardens.

**Rosa 'Scarlet Hit' ®**

Plant name	Patio rose 'Scarlet Hit'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	red, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	no
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Snow Hit' ®**

Plant name	Patio rose 'Snow Hit'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	white, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	no
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Sun Hit' ®**

Plant name	Patio rose 'Sun Hit'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	yellow, half double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	no
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

Rosa 'Top Hit' ®

Plant name	Patio rose 'Top Hit'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Flowers	orange, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	no
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**POLYANTHA ROSES**

Polyantha roses have countless small flowers all summer. They are very hardy.

Rosa 'Astrid Lindgren' ®

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'Astrid Lindgren'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	delicate pink, double flowers
Bloom	V-XI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Bonica 82' ®**

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'Bonica'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

7

ha 80

15

30





Rosa 'Eden Rose' ®

Plant name	Polyantha Parfume Rose 'Eden Rose'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	purple, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68



Rosa 'Europeana'

Plant name	Polyantha Rose 'Europeana'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	carmine, double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	no
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Friesia' ®

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'Friesia'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	yellow, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'H.C. Andersen'

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'H.C. Andersen'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	red, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

Rosa 'Heidi Klum Rose' ®

Plant name	Polyantha Parfume rose 'Heidi Klum'®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	purple, double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3	36	144
R5	17	68

**Rosa 'Kimono'**

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'Kimono'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	salmon, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3	36	144
----	----	-----

**Rosa 'La Paloma'**

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'La Paloma'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	no
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3	36	144
----	----	-----





Rosa 'Leonardo da Vinci' ®

Plant name	Polyantha Rose 'Leonardo da Vinci'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	slightly
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3		36	144
R7	ha 80	15	30



Rosa 'Minerva' ®

Plant name	Rosa 'Minerva' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	purple
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy or light gravelly
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

R3	36	144
----	----	-----



Rosa 'Nina Weibull'

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'Nina Weibull'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	red, double flowers
Bloom	V-XI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3			36	144
7	Polyantha	ha 80	15	30

Rosa 'Parfume d' Orleans' ®

Plant name	Polyantha Parfume rose 'Parfume D'Orleans'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	apricot, double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

**Rosa 'Rumba'**

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'Rumba'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	orange yellow, half double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Solliden'**

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'Solliden'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'The Queen Elizabeth Rose' ®**

Plant name	Polyantha rose 'The Queen Elizabeth'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	big pink double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



BUSH ROSES

Bush roses grow higher than Polyantha roses. Most of them have a strong fragrance and shiny flowers in different colours.



Rosa 'Lichtkönigin Lucia'

Plant name	Bush rose 'Lichtkönigin Lucia'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	yellow, double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Madame Plantier'

Plant name	bush rose 'Madame Plantier'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white, densely filled
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Romanze'

Plant name	Bush rose 'Romanze'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	pink, double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

Rosa 'Schneewittchen'

Plant name	Bush rose 'Schneewittchen'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white, double flowers
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Westerland'**

Plant name	Bush rose 'Westerland'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	orange, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**T-HYBRIDE ROSEN**

Most tea hybrids have big, fragrant flowers. They are remontant and easy to cultivate.

Rosa 'Blue Girl' ®

Plant name	T-Hybrid Rosa 'Blue Girl' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	lavender, filled, often flowering
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144





Rosa 'Brocèliande'

Plant name	T-hybrid two colour Parfume rose 'Brocèliande'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	Yellowish-red flowers filled with stripes
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

21

63



Rosa 'Dame de Coeur'

Plant name	T-hybrid Rose 'Dame de Couer'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	bright red, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkalic, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shade, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Duftzauber 84' ®

Plant name	T-hybrid rose 'Duftzauber'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	red, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



Rosa 'Fragrant Cloud'

Plant name	T-hybrid Parfume rose 'Fragrant Cloud'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	salmon, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	strong
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R5

17

68

Rosa 'Ingrid Bergman'

Plant name	T- hybrid rose 'Ingrid Bergman'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	dark red
Bloom	VI-XI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Just Joey'**

Plant name	T-hybrid rose 'Just Joey'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	orange, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144

**Rosa 'Karen Blixen' ®**

Plant name	T-hybrid rose 'Karen Blixen'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white, double flowers
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144





Rosa 'Nostalgie' ®

Plant name	T-hybrid two colour Parfume rose 'Nostalgie'		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Flowers	white-red, double flowers		
Bloom	V-IX		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Fragrance	yes		
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy		

R3	17	68
----	----	----

R5	17	68
----	----	----

R7	ha 80	15	30
----	-------	----	----



Rosa 'Parfum de Grasse' ®

Plant name	T-hybrid Parfume rose 'Parfume De Grasse'		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Flowers	orange, double flowers		
Bloom	VI-XI		
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C		
Fragrance	yes		
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy		

R5	17	68
----	----	----



Rosa 'Peace'

Plant name	T-hybrid rose 'Peace'		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Flowers	yellow, double flowers		
Bloom	VI-X		
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C		
Fragrance	yes		
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy		

R3	36	144
----	----	-----

Rosa 'Pink Cloud'

Plant name	T-hybrid rose 'Pink Cloud'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	antique pink, double flowers
Bloom	VI-X
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

R3

36

144



BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON


 ROSES

SHRUBS

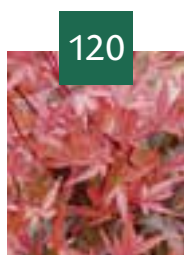
FRUITS

HEATHER

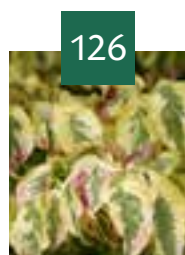
CLIMBERS

GROUNDCOVER

SHRUBS



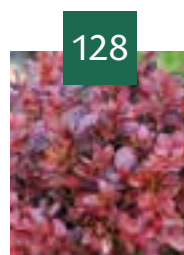
Acer



Andromeda



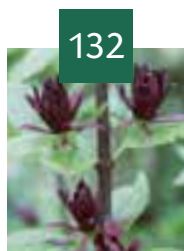
Aucuba



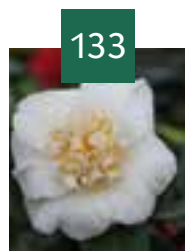
Berberis



Buddleja



Calycanthus



Camellia



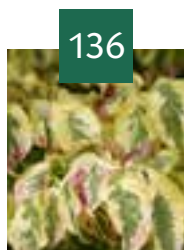
Carpinus



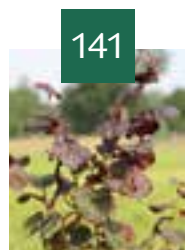
Catalpa



Cercis



Cornus



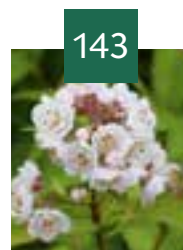
Corylus



Cotinus



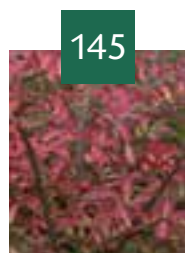
Crataegus



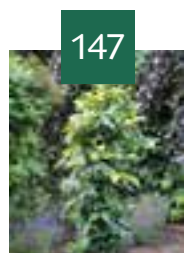
Deutzia



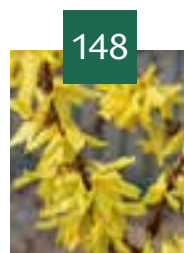
Eleagnus



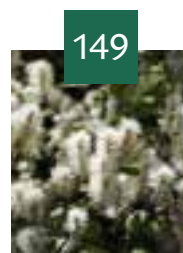
Euonymus



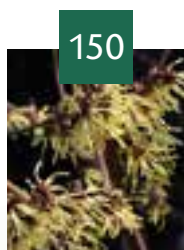
Fagus



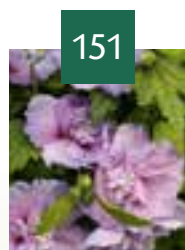
Forsythia



Fothergilla



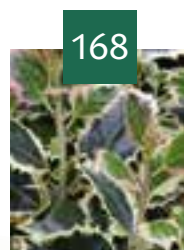
Hamamelis



Hibiscus



Hydrangea



Ilex



Kerria



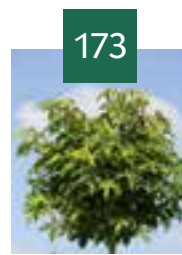
Kolkwitzia



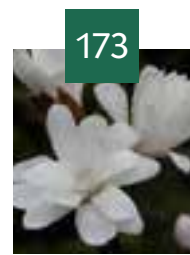
Leucothoe



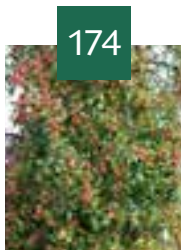
Ligustrum



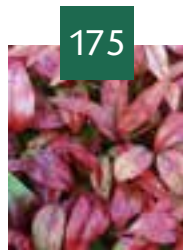
Liquidambar



Magnolia



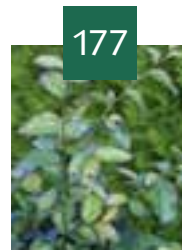
Malus



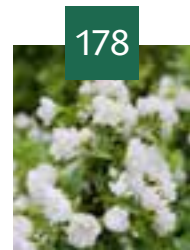
Nandina



Osmanthus



Parrotia



Philadelphus



Physocarpus



Pieris



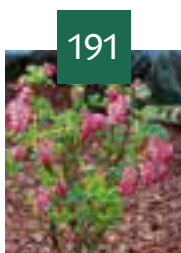
Potentilla



Prunus



Quercus



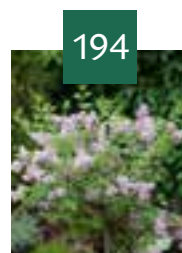
Ribes



Salix



Spiraea



Syringa



Viburnum



Weigela

ACER

More than 100 varieties of maple are known. Most of them are native to the northern hemisphere. The ornamental value can be found in the leaves and their colours in autumn.

**Acer campestre 'Nanum'**

Plant name	Hedge Maple
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green, jagged, five-needles, yellow in autumn
Flowers	green, unimpressive
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	lightly to partial shady, warm requiring, medium frost-hardy

80,0	stem	ha 120	3	3
------	------	--------	---	---

**Acer davidii 'Serpentine'**

Plant name	Snakebark maple
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elongate, yellow to red in autumn
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1

**Acer japonica 'Aconitifolium'**

Plant name	Japanese Maple
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	deeply incised, brown - reddish in autumn
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0		50-60	17	68
15,0		100-125	6	12
30,0		125-150	6	12
60,0		150-175	4	4
80,0		175-200	3	3
280,0		200-250	1	1
500,0	coloured leaves	300-350	1	1

Acer palmatum

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	divided small green leaves, autumn color orangered
Flowers	darkred grape
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

80,0

stem

ha 120

3

3

**Acer palmatum 'Bloodgood'**

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	fingered, five trifoliate, tapered cut sheets, purple, deep red in autumn
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

15,0

100-125

6

12

30,0

125-150

6

12

60,0

150-175

4

4

80,0

175-200

3

3

280,0

200-250

1

1

500,0

300-350

1

1

**Acer palmatum 'Dissectum Garnet'**

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	deep divided, dark ruby leaves
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

280,0

175-200

1

1

500,0

300-350

1

1





Acer palmatum 'Dissectum Viridis'

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	deep divided, light green leaves, turning to orange-yellow in autumn
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
280,0	175-200	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1



Acer palmatum 'Katsura'

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	light-green to yellow with red margins, intense red autumn colour
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1



Acer palmatum 'Omuryama'

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	sap green, divided leaves
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1

Acer palmatum 'Osakazuki'

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	dark green leaves with red margins, dark red in autumn
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1

**Acer palmatum 'Sango Kaku'**

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green leaves that turn in autumn to orange-red
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1

**Acer palmatum 'Shaina'**

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	ruby, divided leaves
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1





Acer palmatum 'Shirazz'

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	red, variegated leaves, margins lightred, inner green with red layer above
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1



Acer palmatum 'Skeeter's Broom'

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	bordeaux coloured divided leaves
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1



Acer palmatum 'Tamukeyama'

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	aubergine-coloured, sharp divided leaves
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	175-200	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1

Acer palmatum 'Trompenburg'

Plant name	Japanese maple
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	red to black divided leaves
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1

**Acer pensylvanicum**

Plant name	Striped maple
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	Regular divided green leaves that turn to yellow in autumn.
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous

15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	300-350	1	1

**Acer platanoides 'Crimson Centry'**

Plant name	Norway maple
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	dark red
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

15,0	stem	ha 120	6	12
------	------	--------	---	----





Acer platanoides 'Globosum'

Plant name	Norway Maple
Growth	Large tree (>20m)
Foliage	Brown-reddish, later sap green divided leaves.
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

1000,0

H 260

1

1

ANDROMEDA

The Bog rosemary is a petite shrub with stable leaves. In the spring it captivates with its lush bell-shaped flowers.



Andromeda polifolia 'Blue Ice'

Plant name	Andromeda 'Blue Ice'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	Silvery leaves
Flowers	The flower bells are pink.
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

2,0

15-20

36

180



Andromeda polifolia 'Blue Lagoon'

Plant name	Andromeda 'Blue Lagoon'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	silver-gray leaves, evergreen
Flowers	bell-shaped, pink flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

2,0

15-20

36

180

Andromeda polifolia 'Compacta'

Plant name	Andromeda 'Compacta'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	dark green leaves, evergreen
Flowers	bright pink, bell-shaped
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

2,0

15-20

36

180

**AUCUBA**

Aucuba's are native to eastern asia. They are dense colourfull bushes. The tolerance towards shady locations makes it an interesting plant for smaller gardens.

Aucuba japonica 'Crotonifolia'

Plant name	Japanese laurel
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elliptische, glänzende, feste, grüne Blätter mit goldgelber gepunkteter Panaschierung
Flowers	small, dark purple to brown
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy
Climate	lightly to partial shady, warm requiring, medium frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



BERBERIS

A wide range of leaf colours can be found in the genus Berberis. Especially small growing varieties are well-suited for courtyards because they do not need much effort.

**Berberis thunbergii 'Admiration' ®**

Plant name	Barberry 'Admiration' ®
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ruby ovated leaves with creamy green margin
Flowers	light yellow in umbels
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

216

**Berberis thunbergii 'Bagatelle'**

Plant name	Barberry 'Bagatelle'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ruby small ovated leaves
Flowers	light yellow in umbels
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0

15-20

36

216

**Berberis thunbergii 'Golden Dream' ®**

Plant name	Barberry 'Golden Dream' ®
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	perversity-ovate to oblong green yellow, bright, small
Flowers	light yellow in umbels
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

216

Berberis thunbergii 'Maria' ®

Plant name	Barberry 'Maria' ®
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	densely covered with golden yellow, elliptic, small leaves
Flowers	light yellow in umbels
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

216

**Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Dream'**

Plant name	Barberry 'Orange Dream'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	obovate to oblong small in bloodorange shades
Flowers	Yellow to orange arranged on a variety in umbels.
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

216

**Berberis thunbergii 'Orange Rocket' ®**

Plant name	Barberry 'Orange Rocket' ®
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	Ruby, oval leaves with light green border, younger leaves are still lime green
Flowers	light yellow in umbels
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

216

**Berberis thunbergii 'Red Dream'**

Plant name	Barberry 'Red Dream'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	burgundy, small elongated
Flowers	light yellow in umbels
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

216



**Berberis thunbergii 'Rose Glow'**

Plant name	Barberry 'Rose Glow'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ruby with creamy variegation
Flowers	light yellow in umbels
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0

25-30

36

180

**Berberis thunbergii 'Rosy Rocket' ®**

Plant name	Barberry 'Rosy Rocket' ®
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	red variegated, ovated leaves
Flowers	light yellow in umbels
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

216

BUDDLEJA

On summer evenings many butterflies arriving on the flowers of Buddleja. Many varieties in all colours and sizes were bred to fit to every garden.

**Buddleja davidii 'Buzz Ivory' ®**

Plant name	Butterfly Bush
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	lanceolate, elongated, green
Flowers	conical, lilac -like tapered, slender candles, white
Bloom	VII-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers, mainly frost-hardy

2,0

30-40

36

180

Buddleja davidii 'Buzz Pink Purple' ®

Plant name	Butterfly Bush			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	lanceolate, elongated, green			
Flowers	purple panicles			
Bloom	VII-IX			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers, mainly frost-hardy			
	2,0	30-40	36	180

**Buddleja davidii 'Buzz Sky Blue' ®**

Plant name	Butterfly Bush			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	lanceolate, elongated, green			
Flowers	bell flower, blue panicles			
Bloom	VII-IX			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers, mainly frost-hardy			
	2,0	30-40	36	180

**Buddleja davidii 'Buzz Velvet' ®**

Plant name	Butterfly Bush			
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)			
Foliage	lanceolate, elongated green			
Flowers	crimson panicles			
Bloom	VII-IX			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers, mainly frost-hardy			
	2,0	30-40	36	180



CALYCANTHUS

Especially because of its anomalous inflorescences the genus Calycanthus which is native to North America has found its way into gardens. Beside this the shape and the fragrance of this bush is remarkable.

**Calycanthus floridus**

Plant name	Sweetshrub
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped with convergent tips, light-green
Flowers	dark red, anomalous inflorescences
Bloom	V-VII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	80-100	6	12

**Calycanthus floridus 'Venus'**

Plant name	Calycanthus
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	cream with burgundy heart
Bloom	V-VII
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, medium nutrient, acidic to slightly acidic, sandy to humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

30,0	100-125	6	12
------	---------	---	----

CAMELLIA

Camellias are native to eastern asia and are close related to the tea plant *Camellia sinensis*. Because of their climatic requirements they are well suited for use in winter gardens as potted plants. The early shiny flowers are giving a start in the spring.

Camellia japonica 'Black Lace'

Plant name	Japanese camellia
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, wide shiny green leaves
Flowers	red filled, very numerous
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	30-40	36	180
7,0	50-60	15	60
80,0	150-175	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1

**Camellia japonica 'Bonomiana'**

Plant name	Japanese camellia
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, wide shiny green leaves
Flowers	pink filled, very numerous
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0	30-40	36	180
7,0	50-60	15	60
80,0	150-175	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1



CARPINUS

Not only for their nuts Hazel is well-known. Some varieties were attractive because of their anomalous branch growth.

**Carpinus betulus 'Fastigiata'**

Plant name	European Hornbeam		
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)		
Foliage	toothed, shiny green ovated leaves		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy		

5,0	60-80	17	68
30,0	200-250	6	12
280,0	250-300	1	1
80,0	Stem	ha 120	3

**Carpinus betulus 'Fastigiata Monument'**

Plant name	column hornbeam		
Growth	Small tree (>7m)		
Foliage	green		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	medium dry to fresh, medium nutrient, acidic to slightly acidic, sandy to humous		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy		

5,0	60-80	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

**Carpinus betulus 'Frans Fontaine'**

Plant name	European Hornbeam		
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)		
Foliage	toothed, shiny green ovated leaves		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy		

5,0	60-80	17	68
30,0	200-250	6	12
280,0	250-300	1	1
80,0	Stem	ha 120	3

CATALPA

The Catalpa is native to North America and eastern Asia. The lightgreen heartshaped leaves are very characteristic. But also the flowers and the fruits are having an ornamental value.

Catalpa bignonioides 'Nana'

Plant name	Catalpa
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	heart-shaped, lightgreen
Flowers	attractive, filled, white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

80,0	Stem	ha 120	3	3
------	------	--------	---	---



CERCIS

Long before the leaves sprout, this shrub shines with countless flowers. The large, heart-shaped leaves underline the importance of this ornamental wood.

Cercis chinensis 'Avondale'

Plant name	Chinese Redbud
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	small, green, heart-shaped
Flowers	All branches beset with shiny pink flowers before foliage appears.
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	80-100	6	12
30,0	100-125	6	12



CORNUS

There are lots of varieties of Cornus that are native to the northern hemisphere. Colourfull shoots and variegated leaves makes everyone of them very special. Some are even having shiny coloured bark which is especially rich in contrast in wintertime.

**Cornus alba 'Gouchaultii'**

Plant name	Redosier Dogwood
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green , irregular wide yellow framed
Flowers	many, white umbels
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkalic, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Cornus alba 'Sibirica Variegata'**

Plant name	Redosier Dogwood
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green with white-red variegation
Flowers	many, white umbels
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkalic, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Cornus controversa 'Gosia' ®**

Plant name	Hartriegel
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shaded, cool to cold

30,0

125-150

6

12

Cornus controversa 'Laska'

Plant name	Hartriegel
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

30,0

125-150

6

12

**Cornus controversa 'Variegata'**

Plant name	Giant Dogwood
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	oval, creamy white variegated, otherwise light green
Flowers	creamy-white umbels
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shade, warm requiring, frost-hardy

15,0

100-125

6

12

30,0

125-150

6

12

60,0

150-175

4

4

80,0

175-200

3

3

280,0

200-250

1

1

500,0

275-300

1

1

**Cornus florida 'Cherokee Chief'**

Plant name	Flowering Dogwood
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	hanging, curved green with red autumn colours
Flowers	Innumerable pink simple flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

15,0

100-125

6

12

30,0

125-150

6

12

60,0

150-175

4

4

80,0

175-200

3

3

280,0

200-250

1

1

500,0

275-300

1

1





Cornus florida 'Cherokee Daybreak'

Plant name	Flowering Dogwood
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	Colourfull, shiny variegated leaves.
Flowers	shiny white flowers
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	275-300	1	1



Cornus florida 'Cloud Nine'

Plant name	Flowering Dogwood
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	dark green, with an impressive ruby red in autumn
Flowers	over and over with shiny white flowers
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	275-300	1	1

Cornus florida 'Rainbow'

Plant name	Flowering Dogwood
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	Colourfull, shiny variegated leaves with white, green and red areas.
Flowers	shiny white flowers
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	150-175	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	275-300	1	1

**Cornus kousa 'Chinensis'**

Plant name	Kousa Dogwood
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green, egg-shaped, shiny red autumn colours
Flowers	cream-white, big and bright
Bloom	VI
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	275-300	1	1

**Cornus kousa 'Kreuzdame'**

Plant name	japanese flower dogwood
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white, in fade pink
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

30,0	125-150	6	12
------	---------	---	----





Cornus kousa 'Schmetterling'

Plant name	Hartriegel
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

30,0

125-150

6

12



Cornus kousa 'Teutonia'

Plant name	Hartriegel
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

30,0

125-150

6

12



Cornus kousa 'Venus' ®

Plant name	Kousa Dogwood
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	medium to dark green, crossed by straight veins, ovate
Flowers	glowing autumn colors, shades of red, orange to yellow
Bloom	VI
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

15,0

100-125

6

12

30,0

125-150

6

12

60,0

150-175

4

4

80,0

175-200

3

3

280,0

200-250

1

1

500,0

275-300

1

1

Cornus kousa 'Weisse Fontäne'

Plant name	Chinese dogwood
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	bright yellow to scarlet red in autumn
Flowers	greenish to creamy white
Bloom	V-VII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

15,0	100-125	6	12
30,0	125-150	6	12
60,0	150-175	4	4
80,0	175-200	3	3
280,0	200-250	1	1
500,0	275-300	1	1

**Cornus nuttallii 'Eddie's White Wonder'**

Plant name	Hartriegel
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

30,0	125-150	6	12
------	---------	---	----



CORYLUS

It is not only because of the nuts that the hazel is known. Some varieties are also particularly attractive due to the unusual branches.

Corylus avellana 'Contorta'

Plant name	Corkscrew Hazel 'Contorta'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	rounded, frizzy and strongly curled, turn yellow in autumn
Flowers	catkins
Bloom	II-IV
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0	30-40	36	180
5,0	50-60	21	63





Corylus avellana 'Red Majestic' ®

Plant name	Red Corkscrew Hazel 'Red Majestic' ®
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	shiny red, slightly twisted leaves
Flowers	catkins
Bloom	II-IV
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

2,0	50-60	36	180
5,0	50-60	21	63



Corylus avellana 'Scooter'

Plant name	Dwarf Corkscrew Hazel 'Scooter'
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	rounded, frizzy and strongly curled, turn yellow in autumn
Flowers	catkins
Bloom	III-IV
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy
Harvest	IX

2,0	30-40	36	180
5,0	50-60	21	63
15,0	100-125	6	12

COTINUS

The leaf colour of Cotinus makes it a good bush for many applications. The interesting flowers appear after a few years of growth.



Cotinus coggygia 'Royal Purple'

Plant name	Purple Smoketree
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	ovate, small smooth, dark red
Flowers	Bizarre muddle of panicles
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

CRATAEGUS

The hawthorns are plants of the older areas of the northern hemisphere. Most of them are small trees with white or red flowers and small colourfull fruits.

Crataegus laevigata 'Paul's Scarlet'

Plant name	Smoot hawthron		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	dark green foliage consists of wide egg-shaped, lobed leaves		
Flowers	deep pink filled, standing close together		
Bloom	V		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkalic, very good, loamy soils		
Climate	sunny to partial shade, warm requiring, frost-hardy		
5,0	60-80	17	68



DEUTZIA

Deutzia's are native to Asia. They are smaller bushes with rich bloom.

Deutzia compacta 'Lavender Time'

Plant name	Deutzie		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	green		
Flowers	light pink		
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C		
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy		
5,0	50-60	17	68





Deutzia compacta 'Strawberry Fields'

Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	pink
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Deutzia hybrida 'Tourbillon Rouge'

Plant name	Deutzie
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	elongated oval, toothed green leaves
Flowers	white flowers with dark pink drawing on panicles
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

ELEAGNUS

Native spots of the genus Eleagnus can be found on many places of the world. Some of them are deciduous, some are evergreen.



Eleagnus ebbingei 'Limelight'®

Plant name	Eleagnus
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	fixed, oval, yellow-green leaves, at the edges of dark green variegated
Flowers	inconspicuous small white tubular star-shaped flowers at the top
Bloom	IX-XI
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	full sun, sensitive to frost

5,0

50-60

17

68

EUONYMUS

Spindle trees are characteristic for the northern hemisphere. Most of them are native to Asia. They are having interesting leave colours and unusual shiny fruits.

Euonymus alatus 'Chicago Fire'

Plant name	Winged spindle 'Chicago Fire'		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	elliptic or egg-shaped leaves that turn to ruby in autumn		
Flowers	red compact, rounded		
Bloom	V-VI		
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy		

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	80-100	6	12

**Euonymus alatus 'Fire Ball'**

Plant name	Winged Spindle 'Fire Ball'		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	roundish oval, remarkable ruby red in autumn		
Flowers	red compact, rounded		
Bloom	V-VI		
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy		

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	80-100	6	12

**Euonymus japonica 'Kathy'**

Plant name	Spindelstrauch		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	grün-weiß		
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C		
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy		

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	30-40	17	68





Euonymus japonicus 'Aureus'

Plant name	Japanese Spindle
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elliptical, oblong, shiny, variegated golden rim
Flowers	small, white, unimpressive
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	lightly to partial shady, medium cool, medium frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	30-40	17	68



Euonymus japonicus 'Bravo'

Plant name	Japanese Spindle
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elliptical, oblong, shiny, variegated creamy white on the edge
Flowers	small, white, unimpressive
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	lightly to partial shady, medium cool, medium frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	30-40	17	68



Euonymus japonicus 'Marieke'

Plant name	Japanese Spindle
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	oval, shiny, variegated golden rim
Flowers	small, white, unimpressive
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	lightly to partial shady, medium cool, medium frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	30-40	17	68

Euonymus japonicus 'Microphyllus Aureovariegatus'

Plant name	Japanese Spindle
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	small, oblong, with a narrow white border variegated
Flowers	small, white, unimpressive
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy, gravelly, humous
Climate	lightly to partial shady, medium cool, medium frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	30-40	17	68

**FAGUS**

Beeches are typical trees in European forests. They grow slowly and are well suited for use as specimen. The different varieties were special due to their growth, shape or leaf colours.

Fagus sylvatica 'Dawyck Gold'

Plant name	European Beech
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	elliptically elongated, tapered, solid yellow green leaves
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

30,0	150-175	6	6
280,0	250-300	1	1
1000,0	400-450	1	1
80,0	Stem ha 120	3	3

**Fagus sylvatica 'Dawyck Purple'**

Plant name	European Beech
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	elliptically elongated, tapered, solid dark red leaves
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

30,0	150-175	6	6
130,0	250-300	2	2
280,0	250-300	1	1
80,0	Stem ha 120	3	3





Fagus sylvatica 'Rohan Weeping'

Growth

Foliage dark red

Hardiness -28,8 °C to -26,2 °C

Soil medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy

Climate sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

60-80

17

68

FORSYTHIA

While the foliage of most woody plants has not budded yet, Forsythias are already in bloom. They are native to Asia and Europe and close related to olives and ash trees.



Forsythia intermedia 'Golddrausch'

Plant name Showy Forsythia

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Foliage elongated lanceolate, light green with serrated edge

Flowers numerous, simple, golden yellow

Bloom IV-V

Hardiness -28,8 to -23,4 °C

Soil fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, not suited for poor soils

Climate sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Forsythia intermedia 'Goldzauber'

Plant name Showy Forsythia

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Foliage Elongated lanceolate, light green with serrated edge

Flowers numerous, robust, golden yellow

Bloom IV-V

Hardiness -28,8 to -23,4 °C

Soil fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, not suited for poor soils

Climate sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Forsythia intermedia 'Mikador' ®

Plant name	Forsythie 'Mikador' ®
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	yellow
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**FOTHERGILLA**

The only two known species of Fothergilla are native to southeast USA. They are rarities with an high ornamental value because of their white flowers.

Fothergilla major

Plant name	Mountain witchalder
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	Heart-shaped to round light-green leaves.
Flowers	white ovated panicles
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	wet woodland, meadows, marshy areas
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat

5,0

50-60

17

68

15,0

80-100

6

12



HAMAMELIS

One of the first flowering woody plants are witch hazels. But also for the rest of the year they are attractive upright bushes.



Hamamelis 'Arnold Promise'

Plant name	Witch-hazel
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	large, round, green
Flowers	yellow flowers in early spring before foliage appears
Bloom	I-III
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Hamamelis intermedia 'Diane'

Plant name	Zaubernuss 'Diane'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

HIBISCUS

Most species of Hibiscus are native to warmer areas. H. syriacus tolerates also colder areas and is well suited garden plant with lots and lots of colourful flowers.

Hibiscus syriacus 'Blue Bird'

Plant name	Rose of Sharon		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	diamond-shaped, green leaves		
Flowers	simple blue purple, violet with red heart -shaped beams		
Bloom	VII-IX		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
	5,0	50-60	17 68

**Hibiscus syriacus 'Blue Chiffon'®**

Plant name	Rose of Sharon		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	oval with overlap, light green		
Flowers	lavender coloured double flowers		
Bloom	VII-IX		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
	5,0	50-60	17 68

**Hibiscus syriacus 'China Chiffon'®**

Plant name	Rose of Sharon		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	diamond-shaped green leaves		
Flowers	white double, with red heart covered by inner petals		
Bloom	VII-IX		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
	5,0	50-60	17 68





Hibiscus syriacus 'Hamabo'

Plant name	Rose of Sharon
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	diamond-shaped lightgreen
Flowers	White single flowers with red heart and red margins on petals.
Bloom	VII-IX
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy-loamy or loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Hibiscus syriacus 'Lavender Chiffon'®

Plant name	Rose of Sharon
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	diamond-shaped lightgreen
Flowers	double flowers, mauve
Bloom	VII-IX
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy-loamy or loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Hibiscus syriacus 'Pink Chiffon' ®

Plant name	Eibisch
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sun to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Hibiscus syriacus 'Purple Pillar' ®

Plant name	Eibisch 'Purple Pillar' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sun to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Hibiscus syriacus 'Purple Ruffle'®

Plant name	Rose of Sharon		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	diamond-shaped lightgreen		
Flowers	pink double flowers		
Bloom	VII-IX		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
	5,0	50-60	17 68

**Hibiscus syriacus 'Silke' ®**

Plant name	Eibisch 'Silke' ®		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	green		
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C		
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy		
Climate	sun to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
	5,0	50-60	17 68

**Hibiscus syriacus 'White Chiffon'®**

Plant name	Rose of Sharon		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	diamond-shaped, lightgreen		
Flowers	lilly white double flowers		
Bloom	VII-IX		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
	5,0	50-60	17 68



HYDRANGEA

The flowers of *Hydrangea macrophylla* resemble a color explosion. Pink or blue flowers can be color-influenced with aluminum sulfate. Other species are also suitable for planting hedges or for planting in small gardens.

**Hydrangea arborescens 'Annabelle'**

Plant name	Hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	broadly elliptical, light green, light yellow in autumn
Flowers	big white flowerballs
Bloom	VII-IX
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Hydrangea arborescens 'Pink Annabelle' ®**

Plant name	Hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	broadly elliptical, light green
Flowers	pink color big balls
Bloom	VII-IX
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Hydrangea arborescens 'Strong Annabelle' ®**

Plant name	Hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	darkgreen
Flowers	the biggest, pure white flowers balls, that has ever produced a outdoorhydrangea
Bloom	VII-IX
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy-loamy or loamy
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Hydrangea macrophylla Ball 'Leuchtfeuer'

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	shiny deep pink ball-shaped flowers
Bloom	V-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla Ball 'Nymphe'**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	clear white, ball shaped flowers, jagged petals
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla Ball 'Renate Steiniger'**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	blue single flowers with white heart
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla Ball 'Rosita'**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	pink ball-hortensia, single flowers with white or greenish heart
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68





Hydrangea macrophylla 'Black Diamonds' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	distinctive leaf veins on the dark-colored leaves
Flowers	purple flower balls
Bloom	VI- IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Endless Summer Blue' ®

Plant name	French hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	blue
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Endless Summer Pink' ®

Plant name	Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	pink
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Endless Summer White' ®

Plant name	French hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	white
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

Hydrangea macrophylla exclusiv 'Black Steel'

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical dark green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	white cyme
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla exclusiv 'Green Shadow' ®**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	large, bright red flower balls with green spots
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla exclusiv 'Lady in Red'**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	wonderful red platesflowers
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla exclusiv 'Selina' ®**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	large pink and white plateflowers
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68





Hydrangea macrophylla exclusiv 'Selma' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	beautiful pink flowers with a bright center
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Forever and Ever Blue' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	big blue ball flowers
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Forever and Ever Peppermint' ®

Plant name	French hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	pink variegated flowers with white margin
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Forever and Ever Pink' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	many large pink ball flowers
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Forever and Ever Red' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	many large pink ball flowers
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Magical Amethyst Blue' ®**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	the color of the flowers changes throughout the seasons from blue-violet to deep green
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

1,0

15-20

32

160

2,0

20-25

24

120

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Magical Amethyst Pink' ®**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	rich pink to violet, petals are irregular shaded green
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

1,0

15-20

32

160

2,0

20-25

24

120

5,0

30-40

17

68





Hydrangea macrophylla 'Magical Coral Blue' ®

Plant name	French hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	at first they are green, by mid-June, the hue changes, then the petals appear lightgreen with light green drawing
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	32	160
2,0	20-25	24	120
5,0	30-40	17	68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Magical Coral Pink' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	they start with green, by mid-June the petals appear to pink with light green drawing
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	32	160
2,0	20-25	24	120
5,0	30-40	17	68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Magical Noblesse' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green with serrated edge
Flowers	XXL white flowers with green drawings on petal margins
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	32	160
2,0	20-25	24	120
5,0	30-40	17	68

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Magical Revolution Blue' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea		
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)		
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge		
Flowers	halfround blue flowers with small white areas		
Bloom	VI-VIII		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		

1,0	15-20	32	160
2,0	20-25	24	120
5,0	30-40	17	68

**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Magical Revolution Pink'**

Plant name	French Hydrangea		
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)		
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge		
Flowers	The flower begins with a greenish-cream coloring and changes over time into various pink and green tones.		
Bloom	VI-VIII		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		

1,0	15-20	32	160
2,0	20-25	24	120
5,0	30-40	17	68

**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Music Collection Blue Boogiewoogie' ®**

Plant name	French Hydrangea		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge		
Flowers	Ball flowers with an incredible choice of colors from green to yellow at the beginning of flowering, and then purple with blue		
Bloom	VI-IX		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		

5,0	30-40	17	68
-----	-------	----	----





Hydrangea macrophylla 'Music Collection Blue Ballad' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	Ball flowers with an incredible choice of colors from green to yellow at the beginning of flowering, and then purple with blue
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Music Collection Deep Purple Dance' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	flowering starts in burgundy to purple and turns gradually towards the typical, deep purple
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Music Collection Pink Pop' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	large, round, bright pink flowers spherical
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Music Collection Purple Punk' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	very nice color play of light purple to blue and lilac red
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Music Collection Red Reggae' ®

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	the flower has already been in bloom deep red colored
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Music Collection Soft Pink Salsa' ®**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	in flowering only know the flowers turn later light pink to pink
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla Discshaped 'Blaumeise'**

Plant name	Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	blue lacecap flowers
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

**Hydrangea macrophylla Discshaped 'Kardinal'**

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	pink lacecap flowers
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68





Hydrangea macrophylla Discshaped 'Messalina'

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	ovoid, elliptical large green leaves with serrated edge
Flowers	rose lacecap flowers
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Three Sisters' ® Blue, Violet, Pink

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	colourfull ball flowers with rose-white-green petals
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Three Sisters' ® Blue, Violet, White

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	colourfull ball flowers in the indicated colors
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Hydrangea macrophylla 'Three Sisters' ® Pastel, Blue, White

Plant name	French Hydrangea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge
Flowers	colourfull ball flowers with rose-white-green petals
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68

Hydrangea macrophylla 'Three Sisters' ® Pastel, Pink, White

Plant name	French Hydrangea		
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)		
Foliage	egg-shaped, elliptical, large, green, with serrated edge		
Flowers	colourfull ball flowers with rose-white-green petals		
Bloom	VI-VIII		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
5,0	30-40	17	68

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Bobo'**

Plant name	panicle Hydrangea 'Bobo' ®		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	oval to egg-shaped, with serrated edge		
Flowers	varied creamy white flower spikes cover the entire shrub		
Bloom	VI-VIII		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	100-125	6	12

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Bombshell' ®**

Plant name	panicle Hydrangea 'Bombshell' ®		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	oval to egg-shaped, with serrated edge		
Flowers	varied creamy white flower spikes cover the entire shrub		
Bloom	VI-VIII		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Butterfly' ®**

Plant name	panicle Hydrangea 'Butterfly' ®		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	oval to egg-shaped, with serrated edge		
Flowers	creamy white, very fragrant flowers		
Bloom	VI-VIII		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
5,0	50-60	17	68





Hydrangea paniculata 'Diamant Rouge' ®

Plant name	French hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	oval to egg-shaped, with serrated edge
Flowers	numerous conical, off-white panicles that turn into deep pink
Bloom	VII-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Hydrangea paniculata 'Limelight'®

Plant name	French hydrangea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	ovate pointed
Flowers	round white panicles with slightly green shimmer
Bloom	VII-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

stem

ha 60

17

68



Hydrangea paniculata 'Magical Candle' ®

Plant name	French hydrangea 'Magical Candle' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	ovate pointed
Flowers	Greenish-white panicles, which turn pink to the end of flowering
Bloom	VII-IX
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Hydrangea paniculata 'Magical Fire' ®

Plant name	panicle Hydrangea 'Magical Fire' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	ovated pointed
Flowers	wide cone-shaped pink panicles
Bloom	VII-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

15,0

100-125

6

12

Hydrangea paniculata 'Silver Dollar' ®

Plant name	French hydrangea 'Silver Dollar' ®		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	ovate pointed		
Flowers	Flowering starts with creamy white. After some time, the flowers change color from the inside out dark pink.		
Bloom	VI-IX		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Sundae Fraise' ®**

Plant name	panicle Hydrangea 'Sundae Fraise' ®		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	egg-shaped green		
Flowers	lots of large pink panicles		
Bloom	VII-VIII		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		

5,0

50-60

17

68

15,0

100-125

6

12

15,0

stem

ha 80

6

12

**Hydrangea paniculata 'Vanille Fraise' ®**

Plant name	French hydrangea 'Vanille Fraise' ®		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	egg-shaped green		
Flowers	light pink coloured large conical panicles		
Bloom	VII-VIII		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly		
Climate	lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Hydrangea serrata 'Oamacha'**

Plant name	japanese tea hydrangea		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	green, can be used as a tea or sugar substitute		
Flowers	light pink to amethyst blue		
Bloom	VI-VIII		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	partial shady, mainly frost-hardy		

5,0

50-60

17

68



ILEX

Most species of hollies are native to moderate areas of the northern hemisphere. All of them are evergreen.

**Ilex aquifolium 'Argentea Marginata'**

Plant name	English Holly 'Argentea Marginata'		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	darkgreen leaves with leaf thorns and creamy margins		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy		
Climate	lightly to partial shady, medium frost-hardy		

2,0		30-40	36	180
5,0		40-50	17	68
7,0		50-60	15	60
15,0	Cone	100-125	6	12
30,0	Cone	125-150	6	12
280,0	Cone	250-300	1	1
280,0	Cone	300-350	1	1

**Ilex altacrerensis 'Golden King'**

Plant name	English Holly 'Golden King'		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	evergreen, glossy green with yellow edge, little or no leaf thorns		
Flowers	small white		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy		
Climate	lightly to partial shady, medium frost-hardy		

2,0		30-40	36	180
5,0		40-50	17	68
7,0		50-60	15	60

Ilex crenata 'Glory Gem'

Plant name	Japanese Holly 'Glory Gem'			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	oval to lanceolate, small, green			
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C			
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			

2,0		20-25	36	180
5,0	Ball	25-30	17	68
7,0	Ball	30-40	15	60
15,0	Ball	50-60	6	18
15,0	Ball on stem	ha 40	6	18
30,0	Ball on stem	ha 80	6	6
80,00	Bonsai	100-120	3	6

**Ilex crenata 'Golden Gem'**

Plant name	Japanese Holly 'Golden Gem'			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	oval to lanceolate, shiny-yellow, small			
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C			
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy			

2,0		20-25	36	180
5,0	Ball	25-30	17	68

**Ilex meserveae 'Casanova' ®**

Plant name	Stechpalme			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Foliage	green-white			
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C			
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy			

2,0		25-30	36	180
5,0		25-30	17	68



**Ilex meserveae 'Heckenstar' EU-S-**

Plant name	Hybrid Holly
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	evergreen, glossy dark green to blue-green, firm, with leaf thornes
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

2,0		25-30	36	180
7,0		60-80	15	45
280,0	Cone	250-300	1	1

**Ilex meserveae 'Little Rascal' ®**

Plant name	Hybrid Holly
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	evergreen, glossy dark green to blue-green, firm, with leaf thornes
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

2,0	Ball	25-30	36	180
5,0	Ball	25-30	17	68

**Ilex mutchagara 'Nelly R. Stevens'**

Plant name	Holly
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	evergreen, ovated, with creamy margins and green heart
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

30,0	Ball on stem	ha 80	6	6
------	--------------	-------	---	---

KERRIA

Kerria is native to East Asia and come with a slightly play of colours. The shiny yellow flowers appear in spring, the sap green serrated leaves also have an ornamental value and the bark shines all over the bush in a vital green.

Kerria japonica 'Pleniflora'

Plant name	Japanese rose		
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)		
Foliage	egg-shaped, oblong, small, jagged		
Flowers	yellow to orange coloured double flowers		
Bloom	IV-V		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy		
Climate	sun to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
5,0	50-60	2117	68



KOLKWITZIA

This is an monotypic genus that is native to China. Because of the bulk of flowers in spring it has been established as a garden plant since a long time.

Kolkwitzia amabilis 'Pink Cloud'

Plant name	Kolkwitzia		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	egg-shaped, pointed green		
Flowers	elongated, delicate pink single flowers on panicles		
Bloom	IV-V		
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy		
5,0	50-60	17	68



LEUCOTHOE

The dog-hobbles are native to North America and consisting out of approximately 50 species. They grow small and show colourfull leaves all year round.

**Leucothoe axillaris 'Curly Red' ®**

Plant name	Doghobble
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	the evergreen, screwed leaves turn purple in late autumn to return again in the spring to its rich green color
Flowers	white
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	lightly to partial shady, medium cool, medium frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68
7,0	30-40	15	60

LIGUSTRUM

Ligustrum can adapt to a wide variety of climatic conditions. This makes them versatile, especially for hedge planting. Their green or light yellow leaves often show different drawings.

**Ligustrum ovalifolium 'Aureum'**

Plant name	California Privet
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	pointed, ovated, with yellow margin and lightgreen heart
Flowers	cream white, small, on panicles
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy
Climate	lightly to partial shady, warm requiring, medium frost-hardy

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

LIQUIDAMBAR

Sweet gum are trees with grace. They have got upright regular shapes and beautiful leaves with definitive autumn colours.

Liquidambar styraciflua 'Gum Ball'

Plant name	Sweet gum
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)
Foliage	lightgreen, with five lobes, shiny red in autumn ("Indian Summer")
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, tolerant to heat, medium frost-hardy

15,0	Stem	ha 120	6	12
30,0	Stem	ha 120	6	6
80,0	Stem	ha 120	3	3
500,0	Stem	H 240	1	1



MAGNOLIA

Around 100 different species belong to the genus Magnolia. Some get early in spring in flower. Other ones are evergreen.

Magnolia denudata 'Sunrise'

Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----





Magnolia stellata 'Waterlily'

Plant name	Sternmagnolie
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	pure white
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shaded, cool to cold

5,0

50-60

17

68

MALUS CRAB APPLE

The ornamental apples with their different flower and leaf colors are always a feast for the eyes. The fruits are a valuable food source for birds in winter.



Malus hybride 'Evereste'

Plant name	Zierapfel 'Everest'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Malus hybride 'Golden Hornet'

Plant name	Zierapfel 'Golden Hornet'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Malus hybride 'Red Sentinel'

Plant name	Zierapfel
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	pink
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Malus hybride 'Tina'**

Plant name	Zierapfel
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**NANDINA**

Nandina has a growth that is similar to bamboo, but the genus is related to Berberis. Beside their leaves, some varieties build out red berries in autumn.

Nandina domestica 'Fire Power'

Plant name	Nandina 'Fire Fower'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	Evergreen, in autumn bright red
Flowers	white
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, tolerant to heat, medium frost-hardy
Harvest	IX-II

5,0

40-50

17

68





Nandina domestica 'Lemon Lime'

Plant name	Nandina 'Lemon Lime'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	In the shoot lime green, later greening
Flowers	white
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, tolerant to heat, medium frost-hardy
Harvest	IX-II

5,0

40-50

17

68



Nandina domestica 'Richmond'

Plant name	Nandina 'Richmond'
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	Red sprouting, greenish, autumn color scarlet red
Flowers	Pink bud, white flower
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, tolerant to heat, medium frost-hardy
Harvest	IX-II

5,0

40-50

17

68

OSMANTHUS

Osmanthus is native to Asia. They are small bushes with often variegated leaves.



Osmanthus heterophyllus 'Tricolor'

Plant name	Variegated Holly Olive
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	yellow-green eyed, spiky, serrated
Flowers	white
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy
Climate	lightly to partial shady, warm requiring, medium frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

180

5,0

25-30

17

68

7,0

30-40

15

60

15,0

50-60

6

18

30,0

70-80

5

5

PARROTIA

The persian ironwood is a monotypic genus which is native to the Iran and the Caucasus. The leaves and the flowers have ornamental value.

Parrotia persica

Plant name	Parrotia
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	obovate leaves with visible leaf venation, shiny red in autumn
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

500,0	H240	1	1
-------	------	---	---

**Parrotia persica 'Persian Spire' ®**

Plant name	Parrotia
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	purple in spring, dark green leaves in summer with a broad purple border, in autumn it turns yellow/orange-red
Flowers	yellow single flowers in clusters with red stamens
Bloom	III
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
15,0	80-100	6	12
30,0	100-125	6	12

**Parrotia persica 'Vanessa'**

Plant name	Eisenholzbaum
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

30,0	100-125	6	12
------	---------	---	----



PHILADELPHUS

Philadelphus is native to Asia and North America. It has been in horticultural use since a long time because of its bright white flowers.

**Philadelphus 'Avalanche'**

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	Numerous, white simple flowers with yellow stamens
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Philadelphus 'Dame Blanche'**

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	Numerous, white bell-shaped, simple flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Philadelphus 'Frosty Morn'**

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	lots of white flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Philadelphus 'Girandole'

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	lots of white flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Philadelphus 'Karolinka'

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	Filled white to creamy flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Philadelphus 'Little White Love' ®

Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Philadelphus 'Manteau d' Hermine'

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	Filled white flower with light yellow stamens
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68





Philadelphus 'Minnesota Snowflake'

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	lots of white flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Philadelphus 'Natchez'

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	lots of white flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Philadelphus 'Schneesturm'

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	double-filled white flower
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Philadelphus 'Silberregen'

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	lots of white flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Philadelphus 'Snow White Sensation' ®

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	lots of white flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Philadelphus 'Snowbelle'**

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	numerous white flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Philadelphus 'Snowgoose'**

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated, ovated, lightgreen
Flowers	lots of white flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Philadelphus 'Starbright' ®**

Plant name	Mock Orange
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	elongated oval, light green, in shoots reddish -black
Flowers	a lot of, pure white , with reddish black sepals
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



PHYSOCARPUS

Many different varieties were bred by the genus Physocarpus. The small shrubs all have a brightly colored and shining foliage.



Physocarpus opulifolius 'Angel Gold' ®

Plant name	Ninebark
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	young leaves ovated, yellow, older ones lightgreen with three lobes
Flowers	small, bushy white on panicles
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0

40-50

17

68



Physocarpus opulifolius 'Diable D'Or' ®

Plant name	Ninebark
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	bright red leaves, young leaves ovate, lobed older triple
Flowers	small, bushy white on panicles
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0

40-50

17

68



Physocarpus opulifolius 'Diabolo' ®

Plant name	Ninebark
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	ruby, lobed triple
Flowers	small, bushy white on panicles
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0

40-50

17

68

Physocarpus opulifolius 'Lady in Red' ®

Plant name	Ninebark		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	bright red leaves, young leaves ovate, lobed older triple		
Flowers	small, bushy white on panicles		
Bloom	V-VI		
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy		
	5,0	40-50	17 68

**Physocarpus opulifolius 'Summer Wine' ®**

Plant name	Ninebark		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	ruby, ovated, divided		
Flowers	yellow-white, small on panicles		
Bloom	V-VI		
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy		
	5,0	40-50	17 68

**PIERIS**

The genus Pieris contains evergreen shrubs with drawn leaves and similar requirements to soil like Rhododendron.

Pieris japonica 'Katsura'

Plant name	Japanese Andromeda		
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)		
Foliage	green, elongate ovated, darkgreen, new shoots black-red		
Flowers	small pale violett bell-like flowers on panicles		
Bloom	III-V		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites		
Climate	lightly shady, cool to cold, frost-hardy		
	2,0	20-25	36 180
	5,0	25-30	17 68
	15,0	50-60	6 18





Pieris japonica 'Little Heath'

Plant name	Japanese Andromeda
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	shiny green, lanceolate with a creamy-white edge, red-brown bud
Flowers	many small, white, bell-shaped flowers in panicles
Bloom	III-V
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites
Climate	lightly shady, cool to cold, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68
15,0	50-60	6	18



Pieris japonica 'Passion'

Plant name	Japanese Andromeda
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	lime green, the leaf edge variegated cream, lanceolate
Flowers	many small, red, bell-like blossoms on panicles
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites
Climate	lightly shady, cool to cold, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68
15,0	50-60	6	18



Pieris japonica 'Pink Passion' ®

Plant name	Japanese Andromeda
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	oblong to lance-shaped, glossy, dark green leaves
Flowers	panicles of lily of the valley-like, pale pink flowers in throughout spring
Bloom	IV-VI
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites
Climate	lightly shady, cool to cold, frost-hardy

2,0	20-25	36	180
5,0	25-30	17	68

Pieris japonica 'Polar Passion' ®

Plant name	Japanese Andromeda			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	Foliage creamy white or even pale yellow			
Flowers	Lilies of the valley-like flowers in deep red-purple			
Bloom	IV-VI			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites			
Climate	lightly shady, cool to cold, frost-hardy			
	2,0	20-25	36	180
	5,0	25-30	17	68

**Pieris japonica 'Prelude'**

Plant name	Japanese Andromeda			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	evergreen, at the growing tips heaped lively and elongated oval			
Flowers	many small, white, bell -like blossoms on panicles			
Bloom	IV-V			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites			
Climate	lightly shady, cool to cold, frost-hardy			
	2,0	20-25	36	180
	5,0	25-30	17	68
	15,0	50-60	6	18

**POTENTILLA**

The small shrubs of Potentilla are native to the northern hemisphere and grow dense. The flowers shine pastel-coloured and in contrast to the darkgreen foliage.

Potentilla fruticosa 'Abbotswood'

Plant name	Fünffingerstrauch		
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)		
Foliage	green		
Flowers	white		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy		
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy		
	5,0	17	3





Potentilla fruticosa 'Bella Sol' ®

Plant name	Cinquefoils
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	narrow, fresh green, partly with silvery shimmer
Flowers	orange to yellow, simple, small yellow-green center
Bloom	VII-IX
Hardiness	-45,5 to -40,1 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

30-40

17

68



Potentilla fruticosa 'Kobold'

Plant name	Cinquefoils
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	small, lanceolate whorled, green
Flowers	lots of, shiny yellow
Bloom	V-X
Hardiness	-45,5 to -40,1 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

1,0

15-20

50

300

2,0

20-25

36

180



Potentilla fruticosa 'Red Ace'

Plant name	Cinquefoils
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	small, lanceolate, whorled green
Flowers	bright red
Bloom	V-X
Hardiness	-45,5 to -40,1 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

1,0

15-20

36

180

2,0

20-25

36

180

PRUNUS

Not only fruit trees belong to the genus *Prunus* but also many ornamental woods and hedge plants. They are spread over the northern hemisphere, especially in Japan many varieties with an high ornamental value are known.

***Prunus cerasifera* 'Hollywood'**

Plant name	Blutpflaume		
Growth	Small tree (>7m)		
Foliage	green		
Flowers	white		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy		
	5,0	60-80	17 68

***Prunus incisa* 'Kojou-no-mai'**

Plant name	Fuji cherry		
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)		
Foliage	Matt green, ovated leaves with jagged margin. Intense red in autumn		
Flowers	Lots of white flowers		
Bloom	III-IV		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	dry to fresh, sensitive to much moisture, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy, gravelly, loamy		
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy		
Harvest	III-IV		
	5,0	40-60	17 68

***Prunus laurocerasus* 'Renault Ace'®**

Plant name	Cherry laurel		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Foliage	elliptic		
Flowers	pure white		
Hardiness	-23,3 to -17,8 °C		
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils		
Climate	lightly to partial shady, frost-hardy		
	80,0	175-200	3 3





Prunus laurocerasus 'Herbergii Select'

Plant name	Kirschlorbeer
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68



Prunus laurocerasus 'Kleopatra' ®

Plant name	cherry laurel
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green, copper in the shoot
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy-or loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68



Prunus lusitanica 'Angustifolia'

Plant name	Portugal laurel
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	Dark green
Flowers	White in grapes
Bloom	VI
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68



Prunus nipponica 'Brilliant'

Plant name	Japanese Alpine Cherry
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	Ovated, pointed, jagged margins.
Flowers	White to light pink.
Bloom	III-IV
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy-humous, gravelly, rocky, shallow soils.
Climate	sunny to off-sunny, cool summers, cold winters, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68

Prunus nipponica 'Ruby'

Plant name	Japanese Alpine Cherry			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Foliage	Oval zugespitzt, gesägt.			
Flowers	Pink flowers.			
Bloom	III-IV			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy-humous, gravelly, rocky, shallow soils.			
Climate	sunny to off-sunny, cool summers, cold winters, frost-hardy			
	5,0	40-60	17	68

**Prunus serrulata 'Kanzan'**

Plant name	Japanese Cherry				
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)				
Flowers	Lots of intense pink double flowers.				
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C				
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils				
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy				
	5,0	40-60	17	68	
	15,0	Stem	ha 120	6	12

**Prunus serrulata 'Royal Burgundii'®**

Plant name	Japanese Cherry			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Foliage	Ruby cherry leaves.			
Flowers	Lots of light rose double flowers.			
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, not suited for poor soils			
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy			
	5,0	40-60	17	68



QUERCUS

Oaks are mighty trees of the northern hemisphere. But also dwarf forms were breed and can be used in smaller gardens.

**Quercus coccinea**

Plant name	Eiche
Growth	Large tree (>20m)
Foliage	green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

500,0

1

1

**Quercus palustris 'Green Dwarf'**

Plant name	Pin oak
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)
Foliage	shiny dark green; glowing, reddish yellow to brownish in autumn
Flowers	unimpressive
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

80,0

ha 120

3

3

500,0

H 280

1

1

**Quercus palustris 'Green Pillar' ®**

Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)
Foliage	green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68

RIBES

Currants are well known fruit bushes. Some of them are well suited for hedges and specimens because of their shiny flowers.

Ribes sanguineum 'Pulborough Select'

Plant name	Flowering currant			
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)			
Foliage	jagged green			
Flowers	shiny pink			
Bloom	V			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy			
	5,0	50-60	17	68



SALIX

Willows were native to the northern hemisphere and even grow under alpine conditions. Some of them are attractive because of their flowers or their variegated leaves.

Salix caprea 'Kilmarnock'

Plant name	Kilmarnock willow			
Growth	Small tree (>7m)			
Foliage	egg-shaped sap-green leaves			
Flowers	fluffy yellow catkins			
Bloom	III-IV			
Hardiness	-40,0 to -34,5 °C			
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy			
Climate	sunny, frost hardy			
	7,0	Housetree	ha 100	15
				45





Salix integra 'Hakuro-Nishiki'

Plant name	Dappled willow
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	pink and white variegated
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	well-drained, fresh to moist, medium nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy, gravelly, humous, sensible to calceolus sites
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, cool summers and cold winters, frost-hardy

7,0

Housetree

ha 100

15

45

SPIRAEA

Spiraeas are characteristic bushes with lots of fluffy flowers and upright branches with overhanging tips. They are native to Europe, the USA and Mexico.



Spiraea cinerea 'Grefsheim'

Plant name	Spirea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	summer green, pointed converging yellowish autumn color
Flowers	snow white, up to 60cm long umbels, on last year's shoot
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Spiraea japonica 'Golden Princess'

Plant name	Japanese spiraea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	lanceolate, shiny yellow
Flowers	pink light, in flat, to 4 cm wide umbels
Bloom	VII-IX
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

2,0

20-25

36

180

Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'

Plant name	Japanese spiraea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	lanceolate to egg-shaped, shiny green
Flowers	light rose panicles
Bloom	VII-VIII
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	20-25	36	180

**Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'**

Plant name	Tosa spiraea
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	obovate, small, dark green
Flowers	clear white small single flowers on panicles
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkalic, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

**Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'**

Plant name	Japanese spiraea
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	lanceolate to egg-shaped shiny green
Flowers	ruby red , 15cm wide panicles screen
Bloom	VII-VIII
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

1,0	15-20	50	300
2,0	20-25	36	180



SYRINGA

Lilacs belong to the family of the oil tree plants. They are classic spring blossoms, often with intense smell. Thanks to their winter hardness, they are also suitable for colder areas.



Syringa meyeri 'Bloomerang'

Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	pink
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68



Syringa meyeri 'Palibin'

Plant name	Lilac
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	small egg-shaped, lightgreen
Flowers	soft rose panicles
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68



Syringa meyeri 'Red Pixie'

Plant name	Lilac
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Foliage	small egg-shaped, lightgreen
Flowers	soft rose panicles
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy-or loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68

Syringa vulgaris 'Charles Joly'

Plant name	Common Lilac
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	egg-to heartshaped glossy green leaves
Flowers	purple double flowers
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68

**Syringa vulgaris 'Michel Buchner'**

Plant name	Common Lilac
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	egg- to heartshaped glossy green leaves
Flowers	violett flowers with white heart on slim panicles
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68

7,0

ha 100

15

30

**Syringa vulgaris 'Mme. Lemoine'**

Plant name	Common Lilac
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	egg- to heartshaped glossy green leaves
Flowers	clear white double flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68

7,0

ha 100

15

30





Syringa vulgaris 'Sensation'

Plant name	Common Lilac
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	egg- to heartshaped glossy green leaves
Flowers	purple to violet flowers are framed silvery white
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Fragrance	yes
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, frost-hardy

5,0	40-60	17	68
7,0	ha 100	15	30

VIBURNUM

There are snowballs in different variants. Whether deciduous or evergreen, with or without ornamental fruit, ball-shaped or plate-shaped flowers it is incredibly much represented.



Viburnum bodnantense 'Charles Lamont'

Plant name	Winterschneeball
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	pink
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0	40-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



Viburnum burkwoodii 'Anne Russel'

Plant name	Viburnum burkwoodii 'Anne Russel'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkalic, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0	40-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'

Plant name	Viburnum opulus 'Roseum'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68

**Viburnum plicatum 'Kilimandjaro' ®**

Plant name	Viburnum plicatum 'Kilimandjaro' ®
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68

**Viburnum plicatum 'Mariesii'**

Plant name	Viburnum plicatum 'Mariesii'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to moist, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, gravelly or sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy

5,0

40-60

17

68



WEIGELA

These bushes are native to East Asia. The cultivated species have variegated leaves and flowers in bright colours.



Weigela florida 'All Summer Red' ®

Plant name	Weigela 'All Summer Red' ®
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	lush green
Flowers	Lipstick red
Bloom	May, with blossom until frost
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Weigela florida 'Brigela'

Plant name	Weigela
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	light green leaves with yellow margins
Flowers	shiny pink flowers
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



Weigela florida 'Ebony & Ivory' ®

Plant name	Weigela
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	black green foliage
Flowers	white
Bloom	may-june
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

Weigela florida 'Magical Rainbow'

Plant name	Weigela
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	light green leaves with yellow margins
Flowers	delicate pink flowers
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Weigela florida 'Minor Black'**

Plant name	Weigela
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	dark reddish brown leaves with glossy surface
Flowers	large pink flowers
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Weigela florida 'Monet'**

Plant name	Weigela
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	exceptionally pretty and multicolored foliage
Flowers	pink flowers
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Weigela florida 'Nain Rouge' ®**

Plant name	Weigela
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	light green pointed leave
Flowers	shiny red flowers
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68



BAMBOO

CONIFERS

RHODODENDRON

ROSES

SHRUBS

FRUITS

HEATHER

CLIMBERS

GROUND COVER



Weigela florida 'Pink Poppet' ®

Plant name	Weigela
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Foliage	lush green
Flowers	bright pink
Bloom	may
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic, not suited for poor soils
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy

5,0

50-60

17

68

FRUITS

202



Lucky Berry®

202



Polar Fruits

206



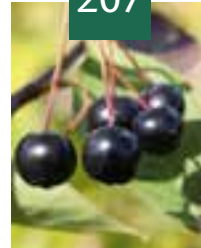
Acca

206



Amelanchier

207



Aronia

208



Cornus

209



Corylus

210



Ficus

211



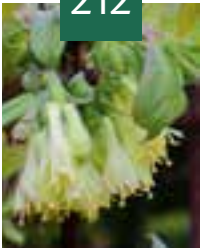
Hippophae

212



Juglans

212



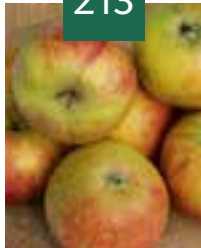
Lonicera

213



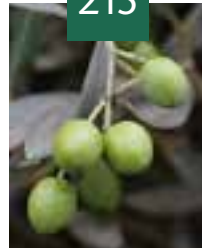
Lycium

213



Malus

215



Olea

215



Prunus

216



Pyrus

216



Ribes

222



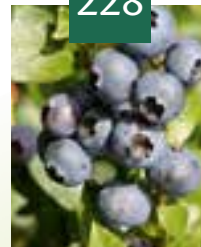
Rubus

227



Sambucus

228



Vaccinium

LUCKY BERRY®

Under the Lucky Berry® assortment, we have chose a special selection for berry fruit that will bear fruit for 4 months.



Lucky Berry® Strawberry

Plant name	Strawberry
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly
Climate	sunny to partial shade, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	VI-IX

4,6	60-80	18	54
-----	-------	----	----



Lucky Berry® Blueberry

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-X

4,6	30-40	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

POLAR FRUITS

The Polar Fruits range we have selected especially hardy and robust berry fruit varieties for you.



Polar Fruits 'Western Juneberry'

Plant name	Amelanchier
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	August-September

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

Polar Fruits 'Chokeberry'

Plant name	Choke Berry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	July-August

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Polar Fruits 'Cornel Berry'**

Plant name	Cornel Berry
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	August-September

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Polar Fruits 'Siberian Blue Berry'**

Plant name	Siberian Berry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	July-August

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Polar Fruits 'Black Currant Berry'**

Plant name	black Currantberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	July-August

5,0

50-60

17

68





Polar Fruits 'Red Currant Berry'

Plant name	red Currantberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	July-August

5,0

50-60

17

68



Polar Fruits 'White Currant Berry'

Plant name	white Currantberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	July-August

5,0

50-60

17

68



Polar Fruits 'Green Goose Berry'

Plant name	green Gooseberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	VI-VII

5,0

50-60

17

68



Polar Fruits 'Red Goose Berry'

Plant name	red Gooseberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	VI-VII

5,0

50-60

17

68

Polar Fruits 'Blackberry'

Plant name	Blackberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	August-September

5,0

17

4



Polar Fruits 'Raspberry'

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	July-August

5,0

50-60

17

68



Polar Fruits 'Blueberry'

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	July-August

5,0

50-60

17

68



ACCA

Also known as Fejoa myrtle plant from South America is winter hardy to -8 degrees. As a precaution you should always have a solid winter protection.

**Acca sellowiana**

Plant name	Pineapple guava
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

80,0

Housetree

ha 120 cm

3

3

AMELANCHIER

The Amelanchier shines every year to spring with white flowers. Some varieties delight us in the late summer with delicious berries.

**Amelanchier alnifolia 'Greatberry® Aroma'**

Plant name	Mespilus 'Great Berry ® Aroma'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, fresh to moist, acidic to neutral, sandy, humous or loamy
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy
Harvest	VIII-IX

5,0

50-60

17

68

ARONIA

The dewberry has distinctively decorative dark red winter buds. She is a wonderful deciduous shrub. This medicinal plant has many flowers and a good yield in late summer.

Aronia prunifolia 'Aron'

Plant name Chokeberry 'Aron'

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Bloom V

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

Climate partial shady, tolerant to heat

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Aronia prunifolia 'Viking'**

Plant name Chokeberry 'Viking'

Growth Shrub(>1,5m)

Bloom V

Hardiness -26,0 to -23,4 °C

Soil marsh or peaty

Climate partial shady, tolerant to heat

5

50-60

17

68



CORNUS

There are lots of varieties of Cornus that are native to the northern hemisphere. Colourfull shoots and variegated leaves makes everyone of them very special. Some are even having shiny coloured bark which is especially rich in contrast in wintertime.



Cornus mas 'Jolico'

Plant name	Cornus mas 'Jolico'		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to lightly shaded, cool to cold		
Harvest	August		

5,0	50-60	17	68
280,0	250-300	1	1



Cornus mas 'Kasanlaker'

Plant name	Cornus 'Kasanlaker'		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to lightly shaded, cool to cold		
Harvest	August		

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



Cornus mas 'Schönbrunner Gourmet Dirndl'

Plant name	Cornus 'Schönbrunner Gourmet Dirndl'		
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)		
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C		
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay		
Climate	sunny to lightly shaded, cool to cold		
Harvest	August		

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

CORYLUS

Over the years, the selection of the fruit-bearing varieties has expanded satisfactorily.

Corylus avellana 'Hallesche Riesennuss'

Plant name	Common Hazel 'Hallesche Riesennuss'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Bloom	III-IV
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy
Harvest	IX

5,0

60-80

17

68

**Corylus avellana 'Rote Zellernuss'**

Plant name	Red Common Hazel 'Rote Zellernuss'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Bloom	II-III
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy
Harvest	IX-X

5,0

60-80

17

68

**Corylus avellana 'Webbs Preisnuss'**

Plant name	Common Hazel 'Webbs Preisnuss'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Bloom	II-III
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy
Harvest	IX

5,0

60-80

17

68





Corylus avellana 'Wunder aus Bollweiler'

Plant name	Common Hazel 'Wunder aus Bollweiler'
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Bloom	II-III
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to moist, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy- or loamy-humous
Climate	off-sunny or lightly to partial shady, mild winters, medium frost-hardy
Harvest	IX

5,0

60-80

17

68

FICUS

The fig was already described in the Bible. With a leaf of this genus, Adam is supposed to have covered his genitals.



Ficus carica

Plant name	Common fig
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Hardiness	-23,3 to -20,6 °C
Soil	fresh, medium nutrient, slightly acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy-loamy or loamy
Climate	full sun, sensitive to frost
Harvest	VIII-IX

15

Housetree

ha 120 cm

3

3

HIPPOPHAE

The Hippophae, which is widespread on the northern coasts, also thrives excellently in other locations, and brilliant in buckets.

Hippophae rhamnoides 'Pollmix' 1

Plant name	Common sea-buckthorn 'Pollmix' 1			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Bloom	III-IV			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly			
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy			
	5,0	Seabuckthorn	50-60	17
				68



Hippophae rhamnoides 'Pollmix' 4

Plant name	Common sea-buckthorn 'Pollmix' 4			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Bloom	III-IV			
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly			
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy			
	5,0	Seabuckthorn	60-80	17
				68



JUGLANS

Walnut not only has delicious nuts for us, it also releases mosquitoes in the summer with its essential oils.

**Juglans regia**

Plant name	Walnuss
Growth	Large tree (>20m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	place high demands, but adaptable, fresh to moist, slightly acidic to alkaline, very good, loamy soils
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, sensitive to frost

80,0	Housetree	ha 120 cm	3	3
------	-----------	-----------	---	---

LONICERA

The honey berries originating from Siberia are very frost hardy. They are unpretentious. The height is only 1.5m.

**Lonicera kamtschatica 'Eisbär'®**

Plant name	siberian blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	III
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy
Harvest	V-VI

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

LYCIUM

The buckthorn or the goji understands an absolute Pioneer wood. The goji berry can also named 'super-fruit', because they are rich in minerals and vitamins.

Lycium barbarum 'Big Lifeberry' ®

Plant name	Wolfberry			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly			
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy			
	5,0	50-60	17	68

**Lycium barbarum 'Sweet Lifeberry' ®**

Plant name	Wolfberry			
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)			
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C			
Soil	dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to very alkalic, sandy or light gravelly			
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy			
	5,0	50-60	17	68



MALUS

The apple is available in different fruit colors and sizes.

Malus domestica 'Belle de Boskoop'

Plant name	Apfel 'Roter Boskoop'			
Growth	Small tree (>7m)			
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C			
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkalic, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly, loamy			
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy			
	280,0	Apple	ha 160	1
	280,0	Apple	180-200	1



**Malus domestica 'Cox's Orange'**

Plant name	Apple tree
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

280,0	Apple	ha 160 cm	1	1
-------	-------	-----------	---	---

**Malus domestica 'Golden Delicious'**

Plant name	Apfel 'Golden Delicious'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

280,0	Apple	ha 160 cm	1	1
-------	-------	-----------	---	---

**Malus domestica 'Jonagold'**

Plant name	Apfel 'Jonagold'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly, loamy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

7	Apple		15	30
---	-------	--	----	----

OLEA

The olive is mainly found in Europe in the Mediterranean area. Further north, it grows quite well in sheltered, sunny locations. The fruits do not usually ripen. As an ornamental plant, of course, it has a high priority.

Olea europaea

Plant name	Olive tree
Growth	Medium large tree(>15m)
Hardiness	-17,7 to -15,0 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly acidic to very alkaline, sandy-gravelly, loamy, rocky, shallow soils.

500,0	Housetree Olive	ha 160cm	1	1
-------	-----------------	----------	---	---



PRUNUS

The Prunus is not only cherry, but also plum, ornamental wood, mirabelle and countless more.

Prunus armeniaca 'Rouge de Roussillion'

Plant name	Apricot tree
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, high nutrient, slightly acidic to alkaline, sandy-loamy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

280,0	ha 160	1	1
-------	--------	---	---



PYRUS

The pear is an all-rounder. First, it stems with white, slightly pink-colored flowers, then with lush green, for the fall full of fruits to then complete the season with a crowning autumn coloring.

**Pyrus communis 'Beurré Hardy'**

Plant name	Pear tree
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, frost hardy

280,0	Spalier	180-200	1	1
280,0	Stem	ha 160 cm	1	1

RIBES

Currants are well known fruit bushes. Some of them are well suited for hedges and specimens because of their shiny flowers.

**Ribes nidigrolaria 'Jostabeere'**

Plant name	Jostaberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shade, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

Ribes nigrum 'Andega'

Plant name	Blackcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VI-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes nigrum 'Ben Alder' ®**

Plant name	Blackcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Ribes nigrum 'Ben Tirran' ®**

Plant name	Blackcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes nigrum 'Narve Viking' ®**

Plant name	Blackcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----



**Ribes nigrum 'Öjebyn' ®**

Plant name	Blackcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes rubrum 'Junifer'**

Plant name	Redcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes rubrum 'Red Lake'**

Plant name	Redcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes rubrum 'Red Poll'**

Plant name	Redcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

Ribes rubrum 'Rondom'

Plant name	Redcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes rubrum 'Stanza'**

Plant name	Redcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Ribes rubrum 'Traubenwunder' ®**

Plant name	Redcurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes sativum 'Blanka'**

Plant name	Whitecurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68



**Ribes sativum 'Weiße aus Jüterbog'**

Plant name	Whitecurrant
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes uva-crispa 'Captivator'**

Plant name	Gooseberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes uva-crispa 'Karlin'**

Plant name	Gooseberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes uva-crispa 'Larell'**

Plant name	Gooseberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

Ribes uva-crispa 'Relina' ®

Plant name	Gooseberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Ribes uva-crispa 'Rixanta'**

Plant name	Gooseberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Ribes uva-crispa 'Tatjana'**

Plant name	Gooseberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-14,9 to -12,3 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68



RUBUS

Blackberries and raspberries are vigorous and unpretentious berry bushes, regularly they should show their limits by clear cut.

**Rubus fruticosus 'Asterina' ®**

Plant name	Blackberry
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	VII-X

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Rubus fruticosus 'Loch Ness' ®**

Plant name	Blackberry
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-IX

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Rubus fruticosus 'Navaho Summerlong' ®**

Plant name	thornfree Blackberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VII-X

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

Rubus fruticosus 'Reuben' ®

Plant name	Blackberry
Growth	Small shrub(>0,5m)
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	slightly dry, fresh to moist, neutral to alkalic, high nutrient, sandy, gravelly
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, frost-hardy
Harvest	IX-X

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Rubus fruticosus 'Triple Crown'**

Plant name	Blackberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VIII-X

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Rubus idaeus 'Aroma Queen' ®**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy
Harvest	VIII-IX

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**Rubus idaeus 'Autumn Bliss' ®**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-X
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy
Harvest	VIII-X

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	40-50	17	68



**Rubus idaeus 'Cascade Delight'®**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VIII-X

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Rubus idaeus 'Glen Ample'®**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy
Harvest	VI-VIII

2,0	Himbeere	25-30	36	180
5,0	Raspberry	50-60	17	68

**Rubus idaeus 'Glen Coe'**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy
Harvest	VI-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Rubus idaeus 'Glen Dee'®**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy
Harvest	VI-VIII

2,0	Himbeere	25-30	36	180
-----	----------	-------	----	-----

Rubus idaeus 'Glen Fyne' ®

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Rubus idaeus 'Golden Bliss'**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VIII-X

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Rubus idaeus 'Golden Everest'**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VIII-X

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

**Rubus idaeus 'Himbo Top' ®**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VIII-IX

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



**Rubus idaeus 'Malling Promise'**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy
Harvest	VII-XI

2,0

25-30

36

180

**Rubus idaeus 'Pokusa' ®**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VIII-X

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Rubus idaeus 'Schönemann'**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI-VII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, stable cool, frost hardy
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0

25-30

36

180

**Rubus idaeus Twotimer® Sugana®**

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VIII
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkaline, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady
Harvest	VI-X

2,0

25-30

36

180

5,0

50-60

17

68

Rubus idaeus 'Willamette'

Plant name	Raspberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI-IX
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	dry to fresh, acidic to slightly alkalic, sandy humous
Climate	sunny to partial shady, frost-hardy
Harvest	VII-X

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	50-60	17	68

**SAMBUCUS**

Elder is very tolerant to different environmental conditions. Bred varieties are attractive because of their leaf colour or their habit.

Sambucus nigra 'Black Lace'®

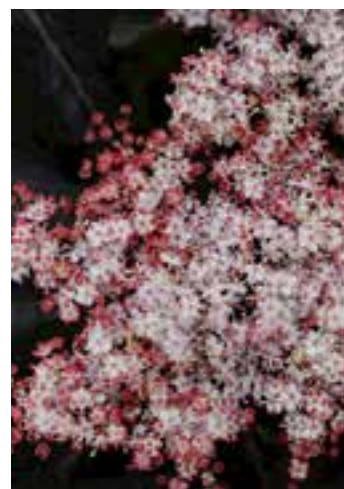
Plant name	Elderberry
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0	60-80	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

**Sambucus nigra 'Black Tower'®**

Plant name	Elderberry
Growth	Large shrub(>3m)
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, stable cool, frost-hardy

5,0	60-80	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



VACCINIUM

Blueberries are popular shrubs for the orchard, but they place special demands on soil and location. The plants count like the rhododendrons to the heather plants and need a humous, lime-free and uniformly moist soil. The delicious berries contain a lot of vitamins. They are already ripe fruit from the summer months until October. Depending on the variety, a single blueberry provides up to eight kilograms of fruit, with little maintenance.

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Aino' ®**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VIII

2,0

25-30

36

180

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Alvar' ®**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VIII

5,0

50-60

17

68

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Arto' ®**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VIII

2,0

25-30

36

180

Vaccinium corymbosum 'Bluecrop'

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
5,0	40-50	21	63
7,0	ha 40 cm	15	30

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Bluegold'**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VII
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Bluejay'**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	IV-V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VII

2,0		25-30	36	180
7,0	Stem	ha 40 cm	15	30



**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Bonus'**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VII-VIII

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Brigitta'**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VIII-IX

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Chandler'**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VIII

5,0		50-60	17	68
7,0	Stem	ha 40 cm	15	30

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Duke'**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

Vaccinium corymbosum 'Elizabeth'

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	VII
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VIII-IX

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Meader'**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VI-VII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'Nelson'**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

**Vaccinium corymbosum 'North Country'**

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VII

2,0	25-30	36	180
15,0	80-100	8	16





Vaccinium corymbosum 'Pink Lemonade' ®

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VIII-IX

5,0	50-60	17	68
-----	-------	----	----



Vaccinium corymbosum 'Putte'

Plant name	Natural Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V-VI
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VI-VII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----



Vaccinium corymbosum 'Sierra'

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----



Vaccinium corymbosum 'Toro'

Plant name	Blueberry
Growth	Shrub(>1,5m)
Bloom	V
Hardiness	-34,4 to -28,9 °C
Soil	marsh or peaty
Climate	partial shady, tolerant to heat
Harvest	VII-VIII

2,0	25-30	36	180
-----	-------	----	-----

HEATHER

234



Calluna

CALLUNA

Today there are broom heaths in a variety of flower and leaf colors. They grow best on acidic, peaty soil or in rhododendron earth.



Calluna vulgaris Autum-Line in varieties A-B

Plant name	'Agnes'®, 'Alicia'®, 'Amethyst'®, 'Aphrodite'®, 'Athene'®, 'Aurelia'®, 'Bettina'®, 'Bonita'®
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	in pink and white colours
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

0,5	Calluna vulgaris Autum-Line in Sorten A-B	60	540
-----	---	----	-----



Calluna vulgaris Autum-Line in varieties E-P

Plant name	'Elisa'®, 'Emma'®, 'Freya'®, 'Gina'®, 'Juliette'®, 'Katja'®, 'Mary Lu'®, 'Pink Bettina'®
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	in pink and white colours
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

0,5	Calluna vulgaris Autum-Line in Sorten E-P	60	540
-----	---	----	-----



Calluna vulgaris Autum-Line in varieties R-Z

Plant name	'Rosann'®, 'Rosita'®, 'Sandy'®, 'Sarah'®, 'Silvana'®, 'Tessa'®, 'Theresa'®, 'Zeta'®, 'Zora'®
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	in pink and white colours
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

0,5	Calluna vulgaris Autum-Line in Sorten R-Z	60	540
-----	---	----	-----

Calluna vulgaris Early-Line in varieties

Plant name	'Lena'®, 'Lilli'®, 'Lisbeth'®, 'Madonna'®
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	in pink and white colours
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

0,5

Calluna vulgaris Early-Line in varieties

60

540

**Calluna vulgaris Groundcover-Line in varieties**

Plant name	'Claire'®, 'Janina'®, 'Maite'®, 'Nelly'®
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	in pink and white colours
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

0,5

Calluna vulgaris Groundcover-Line in Sorten

60

540

**Calluna vulgaris Late-Line in varieties**

Plant name	'Angie'®, 'Golden Angie'®, 'Helena'®, 'Hilda'®, 'Liliana'®, 'Nora'®, 'Rena'®, 'Selma'®, 'Susanne'®, 'White Angie'®
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Flowers	in pink and white colours
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	fresh to moist, high nutrient, acidic to neutral, sandy to loamy-humous
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, frost-hardy

0,5

Calluna vulgaris Late-Line in Sorten

60

540





CLIMBERS

238



CLIMBERS

Climbing plants complete the picture in the garden. If you combine them skillfully, you can admire a sea of flowers almost all year round.



Actinidia in Sorten

Plant name	Actinidia
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	40-60	55	165
7,5	100-150	15	15



Campsis Hybride in Sorten

Plant name	'Fire Trumpet'®, 'Flamenco', Golden Trumpet'®, 'Indian Summer'®
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	orange, red or yellow
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	40-60	55	165
7,5	100-150	15	15



Celastrus orbiculatus in Sorten

Plant name	'Diana', 'Hercules'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	orange, red or yellow
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	40-60	55	165
7,5	100-150	15	15

Clematis Hybriden in Sorten

Plant name 'Dr. Ruppel', 'John Paul II', 'Miss Bateman', 'Mrs Cholmondeley', 'Mrs N. Thompson', 'Multi Blue', 'Rouge Cardinal', 'The President', 'Tudor'

Growth Small tree (>7m)

Foliage green

Flowers in different colours

Hardiness -28,8 °C to -26,2 °C

Soil medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy

Climate sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	40-60	55	165
5,0	100-150	21	42



Clematis montana in Sorten

Plant name 'Fragrant Spring', 'Mayleen', 'Rubens', 'Wilsonii'

Growth Small tree (>7m)

Foliage green

Flowers in different colours

Hardiness -28,8 °C to -26,2 °C

Soil medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy

Climate sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	40-60	55	165
7,5	100-150	15	15



Hedera in Sorten

Plant name 'Dentata Variegata', 'Hibernica', 'Plattensee', 'Sulphur Heart'

Growth Small tree (>7m)

Foliage in different colours

Hardiness -28,8 °C to -26,2 °C

Soil medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy

Climate sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	40-60	55	165
7,5	100-150	15	15



Humulus lupulus

Plant name 'Dentata Variegata', 'Hibernica', 'Plattensee', 'Sulphur Heart'

Growth Small tree (>7m)

Foliage in different colours

Hardiness -28,8 °C to -26,2 °C

Soil medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy

Climate sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0	40-60	55	165
-----	-------	----	-----





Hydrangea petiolaris

Plant name	Hydrangea petiolaris
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	white
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0

40-60

55

165



Jasminum nudiflorum

Plant name	'Dentata Variegata', 'Hibernica', 'Plattensee', 'Sulphur Heart'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	in different colours
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0

40-60

55

165



Lonicera in Sorten

Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Flowers	in different colours
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0

40-60

55

165

5,0

100-150

21

42

7,5

150-200

15

15



Parthenocissus in Sorten

Plant name	'Engelmannii', 'Green Spring', 'Veichtii'
Growth	Small tree (>7m)
Foliage	green
Hardiness	-28,8 °C to -26,2 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, acidic to neutral, sandy
Climate	sunny, warm requiring, mainly frost-hardy

2,0

40-60

55

165

5,0

100-150

21

42

7,5

150-200

15

15



GROUNDCOVER

244



COTONEASTER

The areas planted with ground cover are a good protection against the drying out of the soil and displace weeds.



Cotoneaster dammeri in Varieties

Plant name	'Eichholz', 'Frieders Evergreen', radicans, 'Streib's Findling'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	green
Hardiness	-28,8 to -23,4 °C
Soil	medium dry to fresh, slightly nutrient, slightly acidic to alkalic
Climate	sunny to lightly shady, mainly frost-hardy

0,5	Cotoneaster dammeri in Sorten	84	672
-----	-------------------------------	----	-----



Euonymus fortunei in Varieties

Plant name	'Emerald'n Gold', 'Emerald Gaiety', 'Harlequin', 'Minimus'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	mostly green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

0,5	Euonymus fortunei in Sorten	84	672
-----	-----------------------------	----	-----



Hedera helix in Sorten

Plant name	'Green Ripple', 'Hibernica', 'Plattensee', 'Woerner'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	mostly green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkalic, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

0,5	Hedera helix in Sorten	84	672
-----	------------------------	----	-----

Hypericum 'Hidcote'

Plant name	Hypericum
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

0,5

84

672

**Lonicera nitida 'Maigrün'**

Plant name	Lonicera
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	mostly green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

0,5

84

**Pachysandra terminalis in Sorten**

Plant name	'Compacta', 'Green Sheen'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	mostly green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

0,5

84

672

**Vinca minor in Sorten**

Plant name	'Compacta', 'Green Sheen'
Growth	Dwarf shrub(>0,1m)
Foliage	mostly green
Hardiness	-26,0 to -23,4 °C
Soil	resistant woods, tolerant to urban conditions, slightly dry to fresh, slightly acidic to alkaline, high nutrient, no sand or clay
Climate	sunny to lightly shady

0,5

84

672



ALLGEMEINE GESCHÄFTSBEDINGUNGEN

Allgemeines

Unsere Lieferbedingungen sind Bestandteil aller Lieferverträge, Vereinbarungen und Angebote. Sie gelten spätestens durch Auftragserteilung der Lieferung als anerkannt. Abweichende Vereinbarungen sind, wenn sie nicht von unseren vertretungsberechtigten Mitarbeitern abgegeben wurden, nur dann wirksam, wenn sie von uns schriftlich bestätigt wurden.

Angebote und Vertragsabschlüsse

Alle Angebote sind freibleibend entsprechend unserer Verfügbarkeit. Angenommene Angebote werden verbindlich bei Bestätigung oder Auftragsausführung. Aufträge gelten mit unserer schriftlichen Bestätigung als angenommen. Die Bestätigung gilt als anerkannt, falls der Kunde nicht innerhalb von 8 Tagen Einspruch erhebt. Ausdrücklich widersprochen wird Einkaufs- oder Auftragsbedingungen bzw. sonstigen allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen, die unseren Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen entgegenstehen.

Preise

Die Preise gelten ausschließlich Verpackung ab Werk in EURO zuzüglich der bei Auslieferung gültigen Mehrwertsteuer. Sie entsprechen der Kostensituation zur Zeit der Drucklegung und gelten bis zum Erscheinen neuer Listen. Ausländische Zahlungsmittel werden, soweit nicht die Rechnung in dieser Währung ausgestellt ist, nach dem bei der Europäischen Zentralbank am Tage der Rechnungsstellung notierten amtlichen Briefkurs der jeweiligen Währung in EURO umgerechnet. Unsere Listenpreise gelten nicht für Waren, die im Einzelnen von dem Kunden ausgewählt werden. Hier werden besondere Preise vereinbart.

Zahlung

Aufträge, bei denen nichts anderes vereinbart worden ist, können gegen Nachnahme ausgeliefert werden. Das Zahlungsziel beträgt 30 Tage ab Rechnungsdatum. Bei Zahlung innerhalb von 14 Tagen gewähren wir 2 % Skonto auf den Netto-Rechnungsbetrag, sofern der Käufer alle Zahlungsverpflichtungen aus früheren Lieferungen restlos erfüllt hat. Bei Zielüberschreitung sind wir ohne besondere Mahnung berechtigt, bankübliche Verzugszinsen in Rechnung zu stellen. Rabatte und Sonderkonditionen sind nur wirksam, wenn sie von unseren Mitarbeitern abgegeben werden oder schriftlich bestätigt werden.

Eine Aufrechnung gegen unsere Forderungen mit Gegenansprüchen des Bestellers ist ausgeschlossen, es sei denn, die zur Aufrechnung gestellte Forderung ist unbestritten oder rechtskräftig festgestellt. Die Geltendmachung eines Zurückbehaltungsrechtes ist nur zulässig aus Umständen, die aus demselben Vertragsverhältnis herrühren. Im kaufmännischen Rechtsverkehr ist die Ausübung eines Leistungsverweigerungsrechts oder eines Zurückbehaltungsrechts seitens unserer Kunden ausgeschlossen.

Schecks und Wechsel werden nur erfüllungshalber unter dem Vorbehalt der Einlösung angenommen. Hieraus entstandene Spesen und Kosten gehen zu Lasten des Käufers. Tritt in den

Vermögensverhältnissen des Käufers eine wesentliche Verschlechterung ein, so sind wir berechtigt, die Einbringung unserer vertragsgemäßen Leistung von der Vorauszahlung der vereinbarten Vergütung oder einer entsprechenden Sicherheitsleistung abhängig zu machen. Eine wesentliche Verschlechterung in den Vermögensverhältnissen liegt insbesondere dann vor, wenn über das Vermögen des Käufers das Insolvenzverfahren eröffnet oder die Eröffnung des Insolvenzverfahrens mangels Masse abgelehnt wurde, der Käufer die eidesstattliche Versicherung abgegeben hat, uns Zwangsvollstreckungsmaßnahmen gegen den Käufer bekannt werden oder frühere Rechnungen trotz Fälligkeit nicht bezahlt sind. Nach Setzung einer angemessenen Nachfrist bei Untätigbleiben des Käufers sind wir berechtigt, vom Vertrag zurückzutreten und Schadenersatz zu verlangen.

Vertragserfüllung

Im Falle höherer Gewalt, wie z.B. Wetterkatastrophen (Dürre, Frost, Hagel etc.) oder anderen unvorhergesehenen und unverschuldeten Umständen wie z.B. Seuchen, Streik, Aussperung, Betriebsstörungen jeglicher Art, Krieg, kriegsähnlichen Ereignissen, Währungsveränderungen oder behördliche Eingriffe verlängert sich die Lieferfrist für die Dauer der Behinderung. Wird durch die genannten Umstände die Lieferung unmöglich, so werden wir von der Lieferpflicht frei. Schadenersatzansprüche kann der Käufer nicht geltend machen. Kommt der Käufer seinen vertraglichen Verpflichtungen nicht nach, sind wir berechtigt, Schadenersatz wegen Nichterfüllung geltend zu machen.

Der Schadenersatzanspruch beträgt ohne jeden Nachweis 30 % des Rechnungswertes. Ein höherer Schaden kann gegen Nachweis geltend gemacht werden. Ist der Käufer mit der Annahme der Ware im Verzug, so sind wir nicht an den Bestimmungen des §373 HGB gebunden und können die Waren auch ohne vorherige Androhung freihändig, und zwar zu jedem uns annehmbar erscheinenden Preis, für Rechnung des säumigen Käufers anderweitig veräußern.

Eigentumsvorbehalt

Die gelieferten Waren bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung sämtlicher Forderungen aus der Geschäftsverbindung zwischen uns und dem Käufer unser Eigentum. Der Käufer ist berechtigt, die Waren im Rahmen eines ordentlichen Geschäftsganges weiter zu veräußern, hierbei ist der bestehende Eigentumsvorbehalt offenzulegen. Zu anderen Verfügungen über die Vorbehaltsware, insbesondere Verpfändung oder Sicherungsübereignung, ist er nicht befugt. Die dem Käufer aus der Weiterveräußerung zustehenden Forderungen tritt er bereits jetzt in Höhe des Wertes der Vorbehaltsware an uns ab. Wir nehmen die Abtretung an. Der Vorbehaltskäufer wird ermächtigt, die Forderung für uns einzuziehen, solange er seiner Zahlungsverpflichtung uns gegenüber nachkommt. Übersteigt der Wert der eingeräumten Sicherheiten die Forderung um mehr als 20%, so ist der Verkäufer – nach seiner Wahl – zur Rückgabe oder Freigabe verpflichtet. Wird die Vorbehaltsware vom Käufer als wesentlicher Bestandteil in das Grundstück eines Dritten eingebaut, so tritt der Käufer

schon jetzt die gegen den Dritten oder denjenigen, den es angeht, entstehenden Forderungen auf Vergütung in der Höhe des Wertes der Vorbehaltsware mit allen Nebenrechten einschließlich eines solchen auf Einräumung einer Sicherungshypothek mit Rang vor dem Rest ab; der Verkäufer nimmt die Abtretung an. Wird die Vorbehaltsware als wesentlicher Bestandteil in das Grundstück des Käufers eingebaut, so tritt der Käufer schon jetzt die aus der gewerbsmäßigen Veräußerung des Grundstücks oder von Grundstücksrechten entstehenden Forderungen in Höhe des Wertes der Vorbehaltsware mit allen Nebenrechten und mit Rang vor dem Rest ab. Der Käufer nimmt die Abtretung an.

Mit Zahlungseinstellung bzw. Beantragung oder Eröffnung des Insolvenzverfahrens oder eines gerichtlichen oder außergerichtlichen Vergleichsverfahrens erlöschen das Recht zur Weiterveräußerung, zur Verwendung oder zum Einbau der Vergleichsware und die Ermächtigung zum Einzug der abgetretenen Forderung. Bei einem Scheck- oder Wechselprotest erlischt die Einzugsermächtigung ebenfalls. Der Vorbehaltskäufer ist verpflichtet, die Vorbehaltsware pfleglich zu behandeln. Hierzu gehört insbesondere richtige Lagerung, Pflanzung, Düngung und Bewässerung.

Versand

Der Versand erfolgt auf Rechnung und Gefahr des Käufers. Anfallendes Rollgeld zur Bahn oder zum Schiff trägt der Käufer. Wird die Versendung durch einen Umstand, den der Käufer zu vertreten hat, verzögert, so geht die Gefahr vom Tage der Versandbereitschaft ab auf den Käufer. Der Verkäufer hat die Verpackung ordnungsgemäß und sorgfältig auszuführen. Offene Wagenladungen sind abzudecken. Die einzelnen Lieferpositionen sind deutlich zu kennzeichnen. Eine Transportversicherung wird nur auf ausdrücklichen Wunsch und auf Kosten des Käufers abgeschlossen. Einwegverpackungen werden zum Selbstkostenpreis berechnet. Mehrwertverpackungen (z.B. CC-Container, Paletten) bleiben unser Eigentum.

Kosten, die dem Käufer aus Sammlung, Lagerung und Transport dieser Verpackungsmaterialien entstehen, werden von uns, auch anteilig, nicht erstattet. Für Schäden, die durch Sammlung, Lagerung oder Transport unserer Verpackungsmaterialien an eigenen oder fremden Waren oder an Personen entstehen, lehnen wir jede Haftung ab. Verpackungs- und Transportkosten sowie Rollgelder können nachberechnet werden. Wenn keine Transportvorschriften gegeben worden sind, so sind wir berechtigt, den Versand nach eigenem Ermessen auf dem uns am günstigsten erscheinenden Wege vorzunehmen, ohne damit eine Verantwortung zu übernehmen. Eine Anlieferung per LKW kann nur über frei befahrbare Straßen erfolgen. Wenn „Auf Abruf“ verkauft worden ist, haben wir das Recht, Herbstlieferungen nach dem 15.11. und Frühjahrslieferungen nach dem 01.04. nach eigenen Gutdünken auszuführen, wenn der Abruf nicht vorher erfolgt ist.

Gewährleistung

Eine Garantie für das Anwachsen der Ware wird nicht übernommen. Verlangt der Käufer ausdrücklich eine Anwachs-

garantie, so kann hierfür ein gesonderter Betrag in Rechnung gestellt werden. Eine gewährte Anwachsgarantie erstreckt sich auf die Dauer von einem Jahr ab Auslieferung und setzt voraus, dass der Käufer von Waren, die für die Warenart richtige Behandlung hat zuteil werden lassen. Hierzu gehört insbesondere die richtige Pflanztiefe, Düngung und Bewässerung. Fälle höherer Gewalt, insbesondere Dürre, Frost, Schädlingsbefall etc., sind von der Garantie nicht umfasst. Gewähr für Sortenechtheit wird nur bis zur Höhe des jeweiligen Rechnungsbetrages gewährleistet. Sie erstreckt sich bei Obstbäumen über 5 Jahre ab Lieferung, bei Unterlagen und Jungwaren über 1 Jahr und bei allen übrigen Gehölzen über 2 Jahre. Für die Echtheit der Nachzuchten wird eine Gewähr übernommen. Bis zur Höhe des entsprechenden Rechnungsbetrages wird Gewährleistung dafür übernommen, dass die Waren zum Zeitpunkt der Auslieferung nicht mit pilzlichen oder tierischen Schädlingen befallen waren. Für Frostschäden übernehmen wir keine Haftung.

Mängelrügen

Die Waren sind bei Anlieferung zu untersuchen. Hierbei festgestellte Mängel sind unverzüglich, spätestens jedoch binnen 5 Tagen nach Erhalt der Ware schriftlich zu rügen. Mängel, die erst später erkennbar sind, müssen ebenfalls binnen 5 Tagen nach Kenntnis, spätestens jedoch nach Ablauf von 12 Monaten nach Auslieferung, schriftlich gerügt werden. Bei begründeten Beanstandungen steht es dem Verkäufer frei, unter Ausschluss weitergehender Ansprüche für mangelhafte Ware Ersatz zu liefern oder den Auftrag gegen Gutschrift des Fakturwertes zu streichen. Die beanstandeten Waren müssen zur Abholung bereitgestellt werden. Verspätete oder unrichtige Mängelrügen werden nicht berücksichtigt.

Muster und Maße

Sämtliche Maße sind Circamaße. Abweichungen in einer Größenordnung von 10 % nach oben oder nach unten sind zulässig. Muster sollten die Durchschnittsbeschaffenheit zeigen. Es müssen nicht alle Waren genau wie die Probe ausfallen.

Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand

Erfüllungsort ist Westerstede. Ausschließlicher Gerichtsstand ist Westerstede.

Es gilt ausschließlich das Recht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.



BCM Baumschule Christoph Marken
GmbH & Co. KG
Torsholter Hauptstraße 11
D-26655 Westerstede
Tel.: 04488 5208 0
Fax: 04488 5208 499
Mail: info@bcm-online.net
www.bcm-online.net



Added Value Support GmbH
Torsholter Hauptstraße 11
D-26655 Westerstede
Fon: +49 (0) 4488 5208 0
Fax: +49 (0) 4488 5208 499
Mail: info@added-value.net
www.added-value.net

GLOBALG.A.P.
The Global Partnership For Safe and Sustainable Agriculture

